PUBLIC SESSION

The Horizon Ballroom Ronald Reagan Building International Trade Center 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20004

Thursday, November 7, 2024 10:32 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD, Vice Chair
PAUL CASALE, MD, PhD
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
KENNY KAN, FSA, CPA, CFA, MAAA
R. TAMARA KONETZKA, PhD
BRIAN MILLER, MD, MBA, MPH
GREGORY POULSON, MBA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
SCOTT SARRAN, MD, MBA
GINA UPCHURCH, RPh, MPH

AGENDA
Reforming physician fee schedule updates and improving the accuracy of payments - Geoff Gerhardt, Brian O'Donnell
Lunch
Considering the participation bonus for clinicians in advanced alternative payment models - Rachel Burton, Luis Serna, Pamina Mejia
Recess144
Structural differences between the PDP and MA-PD markets
- Shinobu Suzuki, Tara Hayes, Andy Johnson145
Adiourn 205

1 PROCEEDINGS

- [10:32 a.m.]
- 3 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody. Welcome to our
- 4 November MedPAC meeting. We have a lot of important topics
- 5 to discuss, three today, two tomorrow, and we're going to
- 6 start with a topic that we have been interested in for a
- 7 long time. And it is good to see this work moving along
- 8 and getting to fruition.
- 9 I think Brian is going to start with our
- 10 discussion of reforming the physician fee schedule.
- MR. O'DONNELL: Good morning.
- Today we'll discuss approaches to reform
- 13 physician fee schedule updates and improve the accuracy of
- 14 fee schedule payments.
- Viewers can download a copy of this presentation
- 16 in the handout section of the control panel on the right-
- 17 hand side of your screen.
- 18 And before we begin, we'd like to thank our
- 19 colleague, Rachel Burton, for her assistance with this
- 20 work.
- 21 We'll start the presentation with some
- 22 background, the Commission's principles for assessing the

- 1 adequacy of fee schedule rates and the Commission's past
- 2 findings with regard to beneficiary access to care. We'll
- 3 then discuss some concerns with current fee schedule
- 4 updates and then a policy option to reform those updates.
- 5 We'll then pivot to discussing concerns with the accuracy
- 6 of fee schedule payment rates and approaches to improve the
- 7 accuracy of those payments.
- 8 We'll end with Commissioner discussion and
- 9 feedback. Depending on Commissioners' reactions to this
- 10 information, draft recommendations could be developed and
- 11 presented to the Commission in the spring.
- 12 First, to discuss some background. The fee
- 13 schedule pays for about 9,000 different clinician services.
- 14 These services are performed in a wide variety of settings,
- 15 including non-facility settings, such as clinician offices,
- 16 and facility settings, such as hospitals.
- Each of the 9,000 services can be discrete, such
- 18 as the performance of an x-ray, or represent a bundle of
- 19 care, such as a surgical procedure bundled with post-
- 20 operative visits.
- 21 Payment rates for fee schedule services are
- 22 determined based on RVUs, the conversion factor, and other

- 1 adjustments. RVUs vary across services and can change
- 2 based on where a service is performed, with services
- 3 performed in facilities often having fewer RVUs.
- 4 RVUs are broken down into three components:
- 5 work, which accounts for factors such as the time, effort,
- 6 and skill of the clinician furnishing the service; practice
- 7 expenses; and professional liability insurance.
- 8 Within the broad category of practice expenses,
- 9 there are two distinct types of practice expenses, direct
- 10 and indirect. Geoff will talk more about direct and
- 11 indirect practice expenses later in the presentation.
- 12 RVUs are multiplied by a conversion factor to
- 13 calculate a payment amount. The Congress has used
- 14 different approaches to update the conversion factor over
- 15 time. Current updates are largely based on MACRA, which
- 16 I'll discuss in the next slide.
- 17 This slide shows that with the exception of one-
- 18 time payment increases from 2021 to 2024, which are noted
- 19 in orange text, fee schedule updates are below 1 percent
- 20 per year and are directly specified in statute. This means
- 21 that updates don't automatically adjust to changing
- 22 economic conditions, such as increases in inflation.

- In addition, beginning in 2026, updates will vary
- 2 based on whether a clinician is in an A-APM or not, meaning
- 3 there'll be two conversion factors, a lower one updated by
- 4 0.25 percent per year for clinicians not in an A-APM, and a
- 5 higher one updated by 0.75 percent per year for clinicians
- 6 in A-APMs.
- 7 MACRA also specifies payment adjustments for
- 8 clinicians in MIPS and A-APM bonuses. We won't focus on
- 9 these topics in this presentation. Instead, our colleague,
- 10 Rachel Burton, will provide more information in a separate
- 11 presentation later this afternoon.
- 12 In assessing whether Medicare payment rates are
- 13 adequate, the Commission's principles hold that payments
- 14 should ensure beneficiary access to care, reflect efficient
- 15 care delivery, and promote high-quality care. Payment
- 16 rates should ensure beneficiary access and reflect good
- 17 stewardship of taxpayer resources.
- 18 Since MACRA was implemented, the Commission has
- 19 largely recommended implementing current law updates.
- 20 However, in response to increased levels of inflation and
- 21 other issues, in 2023 and 2024, the Commission recommended
- 22 updates of current law plus half of the growth in MEI,

- 1 which is a common inflation metric that measures the
- 2 average price change for inputs involved in furnishing
- 3 clinician services and additional safety net add-on
- 4 payments for treating low-income beneficiaries.
- 5 As I mentioned in the previous slide, ensuring
- 6 beneficiary access to care is a key factor in evaluating
- 7 the adequacy of fee schedule rates, and over many years,
- 8 the Commission has found that beneficiary access to care
- 9 has been comparable to the privately insured.
- For example, survey data suggests beneficiary
- 11 access to care is comparable to that of the privately
- 12 insured. Clinicians accept Medicare at similar rates as
- 13 commercial insurance, despite lower payment rates than in
- 14 commercial insurance. Volume and intensity of care per
- 15 beneficiary has increased over time, and other longer-term
- 16 indicators of access have also remained positive.
- 17 In the June 2024 report to the Congress, the
- 18 Commission explored alternatives to current law updates of
- 19 fee schedule rates. In that report, the Commission
- 20 considered updating fee schedule rates by a portion of MEI
- 21 growth, such as MEI minus 1 percentage point. The
- 22 Commission also expressed multiple concerns about the

- 1 accuracy of fee schedule payment rates.
- In the next few slides, I'll go over two concerns
- 3 Commissioners have expressed about future fee schedule
- 4 updates, starting with the issue of inflation.
- 5 MEI growth outpaced fee schedule updates by just
- 6 over 1 percentage point per year for the two decades prior
- 7 to the pandemic. However, from 2025 to 2034, the projected
- 8 annual difference between MEI growth and fee schedule
- 9 updates is larger, 1.5 percent for clinicians in A-APMs and
- 10 2.0 percent for clinicians not in A-APMs.
- 11 Historically, the Commission has found that
- 12 Medicare beneficiaries had similar access to care relative
- 13 to the privately insured, but the larger gap between MEI
- 14 growth and fee schedule updates could negatively affect
- 15 beneficiary access to the care in the future.
- 16 A second concern is that the differential updates
- 17 specified under current law will initially provide a very
- 18 small incentive to participate in A-APMs and, in later
- 19 years, a very large incentive.
- 20 For example, as shown in the figure, in 2027, A-
- 21 APM clinicians' payment rates will be 1 percent higher than
- 22 other clinicians' rates, but by 2045, that differential

- 1 will reach 10.5 percent.
- Now I'll turn to the policy option to reform
- 3 physician fee schedule updates, and that policy option is
- 4 to replace the dual fee schedule updates based on A-APM
- 5 participation, with a single update based on a portion of
- 6 MEI growth. And as I mentioned earlier, the Commission
- 7 considered this approach in its June 2024 report to the
- 8 Congress.
- 9 In designing the specific update, policymakers
- 10 could consider a range of reasonable options, such as MEI
- 11 minus 1 percentage point with a minimum update floor.
- 12 Regardless of the specific approach, the key concept is
- 13 that historical evidence suggests that a full MEI update is
- 14 not needed to maintain access to care.
- The policy option is intended to ensure continued
- 16 beneficiary access to care without incurring unnecessary
- 17 increases in Medicare spending. Updates based on a portion
- 18 of MEI, such as MEI minus 1 percentage point, have multiple
- 19 benefits, including that they are simple to administer, as
- 20 they would apply across the board to all fee schedule
- 21 services; automatically adjust to changes in inflation,
- 22 which as we've seen over the last several years can be

- 1 substantial and difficult to predict; improve
- 2 predictability for clinicians, beneficiaries, and
- 3 policymakers; and achieve good value for taxpayers and
- 4 beneficiaries.
- 5 As we mentioned in your mailing materials,
- 6 setting higher default updates would not negate the need
- 7 for future monitoring. The Commission would continue to
- 8 monitor access to care and, to the extent needed, recommend
- 9 higher or lower updates in the future.
- 10 I'll now turn it over to Geoff, who will switch
- 11 from discussing how fee schedule rates are updated to
- 12 improving the accuracy of fee schedule rates.
- MR. GERHARDT: Thanks.
- As Brian just mentioned, the second half of this
- 15 morning's presentation will explore issues related to the
- 16 accuracy of fee schedule payment rates.
- Over the years, MedPAC has expressed concerns
- 18 about how the RVUs are determined and updated over time.
- 19 Ensuring that payment rates are as accurate as possible in
- 20 a relative sense is important because RVUs affect the
- 21 distribution of Medicare payments across different
- 22 services, clinicians' specialties, and place of service.

- 1 Payment rates also have a direct impact on beneficiary
- 2 liability through the 20 percent cost sharing.
- 3 It's also worth noting that many commercial
- 4 insurers base their rate on fee schedule RVUs, so mis-
- 5 valuations can carry through to other parts of the health
- 6 care system.
- 7 In 2006 and 2011, the Commission made a series of
- 8 recommendations on how to improve accuracy of RVUs. A
- 9 summary of those recommendations are shown on this slide
- 10 and appear in full in your mailing materials.
- In addition to its formal recommendations, the
- 12 Commission has touched on numerous other issues in its
- 13 reports and comment letters. The June 2024 report, for
- 14 instance, drew attention to challenges with valuing work
- 15 RVUs.
- 16 There are three broad concerns about fee schedule
- 17 accuracy I want to highlight today. While there is some
- 18 overlap with the previous recommendations, the issues I'll
- 19 talk about are, in many ways, distinct and may warrant
- 20 additional attention from policymakers.
- 21 First, concerns have been raised about the
- 22 timeliness and accuracy of data on clinician practice

- 1 costs, which are used to help determine practice expense
- 2 RVUs.
- 3 Second, the data and assumptions that are used to
- 4 determine RVUs may not reflect current practice patterns,
- 5 which tend to change over time.
- 6 Third, the fee schedule does not currently
- 7 account for any financial relationship between a clinician
- 8 and a facility, such as a hospital.
- 9 On the following slides, I'll focus on three
- 10 illustrative examples of policies that could be used to
- 11 address those concerns about mis-valuation.
- In the first example, I'll discuss how practice
- 13 costs for work, practice expense, and professional
- 14 liability insurance are allocated across total RVUs.
- 15 Second, I'll review two ways the payments for
- 16 global surgical codes could be improved.
- 17 Finally, I'll explain why the fee schedule may
- 18 overpay for indirect practice expenses in certain
- 19 circumstances and how that issue might be addressed.
- 20 I want to emphasize that this is not an
- 21 exhaustive list. There are numerous other examples of how
- 22 the current rate-setting process could be improved. That's

- 1 why if Commissioners decide to make a recommendation on
- 2 improving payment accuracy, you may want to consider a more
- 3 general recommendation instead of one that is highly
- 4 specific.
- 5 In our first illustrative example, we'll look at
- 6 how the distribution of physician practice costs are used
- 7 to determine RVUs. On an aggregate basis, the share of
- 8 RVUs devoted to work, practice expense, and professional
- 9 liability insurance are supposed to reflect the
- 10 distribution of those costs in a typical physician
- 11 practice.
- The method for making these allocations is
- 13 complex, but it starts with looking at how the Medicare
- 14 Economic Index says those costs are distributed.
- 15 Several data sources are used to calculate the
- 16 MEI, including survey data from the American Medical
- 17 Association. The MEI has been updated many times
- 18 over the years, reflecting updated data about physician
- 19 practice costs. The most recent MEI is based on cost data
- 20 from 2017. Prior to that, the MEI was based on data from
- 21 2006.
- Normally, CMS would update cost allocation among

- 1 RVUs concurrently with any updates to MEI. However, when
- 2 the most recent update was released, CMS elected to
- 3 continue using the previous version of the MEI. The agency
- 4 said it wanted to wait until the MEI completes another
- 5 round of data collection.
- 6 If the most recent MEI data were used to
- 7 determine how RVUs are distributed, the share of total RVUs
- 8 devoted to work, practice expense, and liability would
- 9 change from the shares currently in use.
- 10 The work share would decrease from 50.9 to 47.5
- 11 percent. The practice expense share would increase from
- 12 44.8 percent to 51.1, and the professional liability
- insurance share would decrease from 4.3 percent to 1.3
- 14 percent.
- I want to emphasize that these changes do not
- 16 represent changes in the absolute cost of these expenses.
- 17 Instead, they reflect changes in the share of total
- 18 expenses devoted to each type of cost among typical
- 19 physician practices.
- 20 Updating the cost shares using the most current
- 21 MEI would have different effects on different services,
- 22 depending on the size of work, practice expense, and

- 1 liability insurance RVUs.
- 2 However, we can make a couple of broad
- 3 observations. The table on this slide has some top-line
- 4 information about how updating RVUs using the most recent
- 5 MEI is likely to affect RVUs.
- 6 Compared to the current RVUs, using the updated
- 7 MEI, we tend to increase total RVUs for non-facility
- 8 services and decrease total RVUs for facility services.
- 9 This would happen because practice expense RVUs are larger
- 10 for non-facility services. So the increase in practice
- 11 expense component is the primary driver of change.
- 12 PE is smaller for facility services. So the
- 13 primary driver of change in those RVUs is the reduction in
- 14 liability insurance as a share of total costs.
- 15 Your mailing material has more information about
- 16 how using updated MEI would affect rates for different
- 17 types of services, as well as projected impact by
- 18 specialty.
- 19 Couple of other things to note. As a matter of
- 20 policy, it's probably a good idea to update the MEI-based
- 21 cost shares as frequently as possible. This would help
- 22 ensure that RVUs are based on the most recent data

- 1 available about physician practice costs.
- 2 Relatedly, more frequent updates could also act
- 3 to minimize large shifts in RVUs caused by waiting longer
- 4 periods of time between updates. However, it's difficult
- 5 to predict how costs will be distributed in future versions
- 6 of the MEI. So basing RVU cost shares on the next MEI
- 7 could have very different effects than what is shown here.
- 8 In our third and final example of possible
- 9 mispricing of fee schedule services, we look at -- sorry.
- 10 That's not our third example.
- In our second example, we look at 10-day and 90-
- 12 day global surgical codes.
- A little less than half of all fee schedule codes
- 14 bundled together are payments for all services that occur
- 15 on a day of a procedure as well as all post-operative
- 16 visits furnished by the clinician during the following 10-
- 17 or 90-day period.
- 18 Generating payment rates for these codes involves
- 19 making assumptions about average number of postoperative
- 20 visits furnished by the performing clinician during the
- 21 applicable 10-day or 90-day period.
- 22 Visits furnished by other providers are paid

- 1 separately unless there's a formal transfer of care
- 2 agreement.
- 3 Studies have shown that for most global codes,
- 4 fewer postoperative visits were actually furnished than is
- 5 assumed in the payment rate. This results in overpayment
- 6 for many global codes and higher beneficiary liability,
- 7 since cost sharing is based on the total global payment,
- 8 which includes visits that are not occurring.
- 9 One way of addressing this issue is to convert
- 10 all 10- and 90-day global codes to so-called "zero-day
- 11 codes." This would involve removing expenses associated
- 12 with postoperative visits from the total RVU for each
- 13 global code. Each postoperative visit would then be billed
- 14 separately. Thus, payments would reflect the actual number
- 15 of visits furnished rather than an assumed number.
- 16 Some stakeholders point out that although
- 17 beneficiary liability would decrease for the procedure
- 18 itself, probably go down on net, being asked to make cost-
- 19 sharing payments for each postoperative visit may
- 20 discourage patients from seeking appropriate follow-up
- 21 care.
- 22 CMS has proposed converting all global codes to

- 1 zero-day codes, but legislation prevented the agency from
- 2 carrying out the proposal.
- 3 Another way of addressing the issue is to revalue
- 4 global codes so the payment rates accurately reflect the
- 5 number of postoperative visits that are actually delivered.
- A RAND study found that revaluing codes in this
- 7 way would reduce global RVUs by an average of 28 percent.
- 8 Applying a budget neutrality factor so that total spending
- 9 does not change would result in an across-the-board
- 10 increase to payment rates of 2.6 percent.
- One benefit of this approach is that beneficiary
- 12 liability would decrease for most global codes, and they
- 13 wouldn't face cost sharing for postoperative visits
- 14 furnished by the performing clinician during the global
- 15 period.
- 16 However, the process of revaluating 4,000 codes
- 17 to reflect practice data that is not readily available
- 18 would take more time and resources than converting to zero-
- 19 day codes.
- 20 Our final example, illustrative example, concerns
- 21 how indirect practice expenses are paid when a fee schedule
- 22 service is furnished in a facility setting, such as a

- 1 hospital outpatient department. For most services
- 2 furnished in a non-facility setting, such as a clinician
- 3 office, fee schedule rates include payment for clinician
- 4 work and both types of practice expense, direct and
- 5 indirect, and professional liability insurance.
- The indirect practice expense component includes
- 7 practice expense overhead costs, such as administrative
- 8 staff and office equipment.
- 9 Direct practice expense includes the cost of
- 10 medical equipment, supplies, and non-physician clinical
- 11 labor, such as nursing wages.
- 12 When a service is furnished in a facility, the
- 13 payment rate is somewhat different. Facility rates include
- 14 work, indirect practice expense, and PLI, but do not
- 15 include direct practice expense. This approach is based on
- 16 the assumption that when clinicians furnish service in a
- 17 facility, they are not paying for direct practice costs
- 18 because those expenses are being paid by the facility and
- 19 reimbursed through another payment system.
- 20 It also assumes that all physicians are
- 21 maintaining a freestanding office independent of the
- 22 facility, so they need to be reimbursed for those indirect

- 1 practice costs.
- 2 As we'll see on the next slide, however, the
- 3 assumption that all physicians are maintaining offices that
- 4 are independent of a hospital may no longer be as true as
- 5 it once was.
- The data shown on this table comes from a survey
- 7 of physician practices fielded by the AMA every two years.
- 8 The column on the far left categorizes physicians according
- 9 to their employment or practice ownership status. The
- 10 percentage of physician in practices that are financially
- 11 independent of any hospital dropped between 2012 and 2022,
- 12 while the share of employed by a hospital or working in a
- 13 practice owned by a hospital have increased substantially.
- 14 These trends have been underway for some time,
- 15 but it's notable that by 2022, fewer than half of all
- 16 physicians worked in an independent practice, while more
- 17 than 40 percent were financially affiliated with a
- 18 hospital.
- 19 The results of this survey and similar studies
- 20 suggested the assumption that all physicians need to be
- 21 reimbursed for indirect practice expense when a service is
- 22 furnished in a facility may be increasingly flawed.

- 1 Addressing this issue would involve reducing or
- 2 eliminating practice expense RVUs for facility services,
- 3 when there's reason to believe that the clinician
- 4 furnishing the service has a direct financial connection
- 5 with the facility.
- 6 The impacts of such policy would depend on how it
- 7 is designed and implemented, but by definition, there would
- 8 be a decrease in overall payments among clinicians who have
- 9 a financial connection to a facility.
- In order to maintain budget neutrality, the
- 11 reduction in payment rates for those services would result
- 12 in an increase in payment rates for all non-facility
- 13 services and facility services not performed by a hospital-
- 14 affiliated clinician.
- 15 Among services that can be furnished either in a
- 16 facility or an office, the increase in non-facility rates
- 17 could provide incentive to furnish more services in a non-
- 18 facility setting.
- The policy may also reduce incentives for
- 20 clinicians who are not already hospital affiliated to
- 21 consolidate with hospitals and help them maintain financial
- 22 independence.

- 1 The impacts are less clear if the policy reduces
- 2 practice expenses for a specific set of hospital-based
- 3 services rather than hospital-based clinicians, depending
- 4 on how it's implemented.
- 5 We plan to do additional work on this issue and
- 6 provide more information in the spring.
- 7 We'll wrap up with several issues for
- 8 Commissioners to consider. First, do Commissioners support
- 9 reforming the current-law approach to fee schedule updates
- 10 by having a single conversion factor and basing annual
- 11 updates on a portion of MEI growth? Second, do
- 12 Commissioners see the need to take additional steps to
- 13 improve the accuracy of fee schedule payment rates? Based
- 14 on Commissioner feedback, the Chair may present draft
- 15 recommendations for consideration in the spring.
- 16 Brian and I look forward to your questions and
- 17 discussions. I'll now hand things back to Mike.
- 18 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks so much. There's a lot of
- 19 information there, and for those of you at home that have
- 20 not gotten to see the chapter, the level of detail and
- 21 complexity of the way we pay people is really stunning.
- 22 I'm going to leave -- I'll leave it there.

- But I think we're going to start the queue, and I
- 2 think Amol is first in Round 1.
- 3 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Brian, Geoff, thank you for
- 4 this fantastic work.
- 5 So I had one clarifying question and then one
- 6 maybe just asking for you to go over some evidence that you
- 7 reference in the text.
- 8 So the first is, in the paper on page 37, there's
- 9 a quote -- I'm going to try to read it more or less
- 10 accurately -- which is "If indirect PE allocation increases
- 11 for services because work is increased, then indirect PE
- 12 for other services will decrease."
- So I just wanted to -- I think I understand the
- 14 second part of that, which is why indirect PE for other
- 15 services will decrease. I wanted to quickly ask if you
- 16 could clarify or if I'm understanding correctly, the reason
- 17 that indirect PE will go up if work increases. Is that
- 18 because the ratio has to stay the same?
- 19 MR. GERHARDT: In terms of the allocation, yes.
- 20 In terms of if a PE valuation increases, that is made sort
- 21 of budget neutral within the PE world and would not affect
- 22 work, and work would not affect that.

- 1 The work thing comes into play, kind of two ways.
- 2 One is through the allocations that we talked about. The
- 3 other way is if work increases, then that has to be budget
- 4 neutralized through the conversion factor, and so that
- 5 would not push down the RVUs for PE, but it would
- 6 effectively push down the payment rates for PE-heavy
- 7 services. Does that make sense?
- B DR. NAVATHE: I think so. So it's basically a
- 9 combination of the two things. It's the ratio of PE to
- 10 work as well as the budget neutrality both end up kind of
- 11 playing a role in there.
- MR. GERHARDT: Yeah.
- DR. NAVATHE: Is that right?
- MR. GERHARDT: Yeah. And, again, the budget
- 15 neutrality concept plays out differently depending on what
- 16 RVUs are changing.
- If it's work, it goes in a conversion factor. If
- 18 it's PE, it's done within the world of PEOPLE.
- 19 DR. NAVATHE: It gets redistributed.
- MR. GERHARDT: Right.
- DR. NAVATHE: Okay, great. Thank you for
- 22 that. That was super helpful.

- 1 The second piece is, so we have quite a bit of
- 2 discussion around access and other elements here relating
- 3 to payment, and I think there's one of the sentences which
- 4 I'm just going to pluck out, if you will, is saying
- 5 evidence suggests that doing a full MEI update, meaning
- 6 just adding more dollars basically, would increase spending
- 7 without improving access. And I was just curious if you
- 8 could give us a sense of the evidence that you're
- 9 referencing there.
- I mean, I would say, I quess, if I put my
- 11 economist hat on, I'm certainly aware of literature that
- 12 looks at payment changes that have happened historically
- 13 through a variety of different policies and looked at the
- 14 response on the supply side of physicians and others, and I
- 15 would say that's largely in keeping with what you're
- 16 saying. But I'm just kind of curious if there's other
- 17 things that you're referencing there, anything specific to
- 18 inflation, or is it just payment updates in general that
- 19 you're referencing there?
- 20 MR. O'DONNELL: No. So I think it's payment
- 21 updates, in general, and I think the concept is when we
- 22 went back over time and we looked at how the payment rates

- 1 were updated over time, they were updated after a series of
- 2 congressional patches at about MEI minus 1. And then you
- 3 look at payment rates in the commercial sector, which are
- 4 35, 40 percent higher than the Medicare rates. Then the
- 5 question is, okay, we've been going at MEI minus 1. Would
- 6 the marginal dollar buy us any increased access? And our
- 7 kind of comparator is the commercial insurance, which has
- 8 35 or 40 percent more dollars, and they didn't get any
- 9 better access. So I think that's the fundamental basis for
- 10 our conclusion that adding those extra dollars wouldn't buy
- 11 us any extra access.
- DR. CHERNEW: I'm going to say something that you
- 13 might say if I don't say it. So I'm going to say it.
- DR. NAVATHE: Okay.
- 15 DR. CHERNEW: So I understand -- thanks for that,
- 16 Just, I think, Amol referenced the beginning of this
- 17 question. There's also like quasi-experimental design
- 18 evidence that would, at least broadly speaking, be
- 19 consistent with the sort of small response. You can find a
- 20 response in particular ways. It's just a question of the
- 21 magnitude of that response in sort of a quasi-experimental
- 22 way.

- DR. NAVATHE: Yeah. So that's exactly right.
- 2 That is what I was going to say. So, Mike, thank you for
- 3 stealing my words and my thunder.
- 4 [Laughter.]
- 5 DR. NAVATHE: But what might be helpful, just
- 6 because I think sort of conceptually, as I was thinking
- 7 through this, that ends up being a relatively important
- 8 point in terms of guiding our approach. So because there
- 9 is some quasi-experimental literature, if we can actually
- 10 cite to that or reference that, I think that would actually
- 11 be really helpful.
- Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Paul.
- DR. CASALE: Yeah. Thank you for putting this
- 15 together. Very complicated, very helpful.
- Just a clarifying question, one on the access.
- 17 When you mentioned the access, a few of the bullet points,
- 18 one was that clinicians who accept Medicare are similar
- 19 rates to commercial, and the other was more clinicians are
- 20 billing Medicare. Are there other pieces to how you define
- 21 access?
- MR. O'DONNELL: So, sure. In our annual work, we

- 1 go through a series of measures to look at access, and I
- 2 think I always start out with a fundamental fact that in
- 3 the physician space, we lack cost report data to look at
- 4 margins, which is the foundation of so many other analyses.
- 5 But I think when we look at access in the
- 6 physician world, we start off with our own internal survey,
- 7 which looks at -- which surveys thousands of Medicare
- 8 beneficiaries. And then we look at survey -- and that's
- 9 just asking beneficiaries, can you access care? And then
- 10 we reference other surveys by the AMA, NHAMCS, CDC, to say
- 11 of clinicians who are taking patients, do they take
- 12 commercial? Do they take Medicare patients? So those are
- 13 the two kind of, I would say, kind of primary things.
- 14 But then we also look at things like volume, and
- 15 so, you know, we measure access through surveys. But we
- 16 also look at kind of the data to say, are they actually
- 17 getting services? And over time, they are getting more
- 18 services, and so even though that is an indirect measure,
- 19 it's a kind of a positive measure. And we have a series of
- 20 kind of smaller additional measures that we look at in
- 21 terms of access that all feed and point in the same
- 22 direction.

29

- DR. CASALE: Yeah, thank you.
- I guess the piece I was thinking about when I
- 3 think of access is sort of timeliness as part of it, and I
- 4 think, potentially, clinicians may preferentially see their
- 5 commercial patients as compared to Medicare based on what
- 6 you said around the difference in the payment. And so they
- 7 may have access, but it may not necessarily be timely.
- 8 That's probably a harder thing to sort of get at.
- 9 MR. O'DONNELL: On that point, I want to put a
- 10 plug in for next month, and we've heard this comment
- 11 before. And our colleague, Rachel Burton, who's behind us,
- 12 will go over some new results that kind of addresses that
- 13 issue.
- DR. CASALE: Okay.
- 15 MR. O'DONNELL: And so I won't give the results
- 16 now. I won't steal the thunder, but I think, you know, we
- 17 hear you, and we're kind of working on addressing that.
- 18 DR. CASALE: Great.
- 19 And just one other clarifying question. Again,
- 20 you mentioned the AMA survey of specialty-level costs,
- 21 which I think has been challenging as a methodology, in
- 22 general, and it's been around a long time. In your

- 1 research and work, have there been alternatives to that,
- 2 that you think are maybe better than the AMA survey as it
- 3 relates to identifying specialty-level costs?
- 4 MR. GERHARDT: I mean, there are always
- 5 alternatives and different ways of doing things.
- 6 The AMA has been out there doing this thing for a
- 7 while. It is, as you referenced, not a perfect product,
- 8 not a perfect data source. There have been some that have
- 9 suggested that maybe specialty-level data shouldn't be
- 10 used, that it should be sort of an across-the-board
- 11 measurement of costs, which would, you know, kind of level
- 12 the playing field among different specialties in a way,
- 13 because, you know, there's quite a bit of variation for
- 14 reasons that you may want to not see reflected in the fee
- 15 schedule.
- 16 So I'm not going to say that the AMA is doing it
- 17 wrong or that they should be doing it better. I'm just
- 18 saying there are viable alternatives.
- The question more is, you know, they collected
- 20 the specialty level for the most recent MEI. They're out
- 21 there fielding a new one. Shouldn't -- you know, should we
- 22 use the most recent one, and then when they have the new

- 1 data, just kind of update it? And that's sort of more the
- 2 issue.
- 3 DR. CASALE: Yeah. And I guess I come from that
- 4 based on some of the experience in cardiology, in
- 5 particular, where years ago, there was sort of -- again,
- 6 you know, they've been doing this a long time, but they
- 7 didn't get enough surveys necessarily around some of the
- 8 expenses. And that led to reductions that then had an
- 9 effect of integration to health systems, which I know
- 10 you're all aware of.
- 11 So I just was curious if there -- as you said,
- 12 maybe there are other ways.
- MR. GERHARDT: Yeah. Of course, we have heard
- 14 about reports of poor response rates for particular
- 15 specialties as being a problem, which is why it can take so
- 16 much effort and time to do these surveys. So, yeah, that
- 17 is one aspect that is troublesome.
- 18 MR. MASI: Okay. And if I could just add on to
- 19 that.
- 20 So really appreciate you surfacing this, Paul,
- 21 and I think what comes to my mind in this conversation is
- 22 access can be challenging to measure. And so we recruit

- 1 lots of different types of information to try to -- in the
- 2 course of coming to our assessment, but it is a challenging
- 3 thing where we're always trying to look at more sources of
- 4 data.
- 5 And I would just underline Brian's plug that stay
- 6 tuned for December. We're going to talk all about access
- 7 as part of our annual December and January update
- 8 conversations.
- 9 DR. CHERNEW: I'm just waiting for Larry to get
- 10 in the queue, Larry. So I will say this, and then Larry
- 11 will get in the queue and say it again.
- 12 There's sort of this measures of access that we
- 13 have, and then to the earlier question, the responsiveness
- 14 of that to various policy things. And we could have a
- 15 discussion.
- 16 Now we are having a discussion about the fiscal
- 17 responsiveness, but there's a lot of other things that are
- 18 driving access in a range of ways and policies that you
- 19 might do to support access related to workforce and a whole
- 20 slew of other things that we will think through. But I do
- 21 think that the measurement theme is run through this pretty
- 22 deeply.

33

- 1 I think Gina is next.
- MS. KELLEY: Gina is next.
- 3 MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks, and this is super helpful
- 4 information.
- 5 Just a quick question about surgery bundles, make
- 6 sure I understand it from a consumer's perspective.
- 7 So people that are in fee-for-service Medicare,
- 8 many of them have secondary coverage of some sort, and I'm
- 9 not sure that they're proactively told, oh, by the way,
- 10 when you have a follow-up within 70, whatever, 10 or 90
- 11 days, you won't pay anything. I don't think they
- 12 proactively know that. So I don't know that's why they're
- 13 avoiding the follow-up. So I'm just curious what you think
- 14 of that.
- 15 MR. GERHARDT: So it's true. If you have
- 16 secondary insurance and you're just not paying basically
- 17 any cost sharing, you're really not going to know the
- 18 difference in terms of whether they're bundled or
- 19 unbundled.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Right.
- MR. GERHARDT: The cost sharing will just be
- 22 taken care of by the secondary payer.

- 1 But for those who are feeling it more directly,
- 2 they're sort of paying a -- I won't say a lot, but a good -
- 3 you know, this higher share of cost sharing at the front
- 4 end when they initially have the surgery, as it is now, or
- 5 under unbundled zero-day approach, it's a smaller cost
- 6 sharing initially and then smaller chunks as you do every
- 7 follow-up visit. So it just kind of spreads it out.
- 8 The main argument with the current bundling and
- 9 cost sharing is because the bundles include essentially too
- 10 much follow-up care as part of the cost, that's sort of
- 11 artificially inflating the entire cost and there's the cost
- 12 sharing. And so, in those cases, beneficiaries are paying
- 13 extra or their secondary insurance plan is paying more cost
- 14 sharing than they should.
- 15 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. I guess the point I'm
- 16 making is they're probably not avoiding follow-up because
- 17 they have no idea that it's already included.
- 18 MR. GERHARDT: Right. So for those, the
- 19 incentives are kind of -- that incentive change does not
- 20 come into play, basically.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks.
- 22 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1. Do

- 1 you want me to go to Round 2 now, or do you want to do
- 2 something --
- 3 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. Let's -- so yeah. I do want
- 4 to go to Round 2. So just because we're contemplating
- 5 getting into some recommendations, I want everybody to get
- 6 a chance to weigh in at least on our direction so we can
- 7 get -- remember, it's important in the public meeting
- 8 session, not just what you think, but what counts is what's
- 9 said in the public meeting. So we're going to do that in a
- 10 minute.
- So the plan is going to be we're going to start
- 12 with the Round 2 queue. Dana will go through, but those of
- 13 you that aren't in the queue, then I'm going to -- I have a
- 14 list here, and I know where you're sitting. This includes
- 15 you, Larry. And we will then go around just until at least
- 16 everybody say what they need to. But okay, yes.
- MS. KELLEY: Okay. Betty is first.
- 18 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. This was a
- 19 fascinating chapter, and I usually underline things I want
- 20 to remember in the documents, and the whole thing is
- 21 underlined in yellow. So that's really important.
- I have a couple of comments. The RUC has

- 1 mentioned on page 8 sort of casually, and then on page 53,
- 2 it mentions their potential role in re-valuating global
- 3 codes. And I strongly support the re-valuation of global
- 4 codes. I think it's just important to have a definition of
- 5 the RUC just in the footnotes when it's first discussed as
- 6 AMA physician, specialty physician-dominated group.
- 7 They're hardly without skin in the game.
- 8 You don't necessarily need to include my personal
- 9 view that they have an outside role, but I think just
- 10 having a description of them is an important thing, and
- 11 then the readers can decide for themselves.
- The second major point I wanted to make is on
- 13 slide 11. As I read the document and look at the slide, it
- 14 sort of implies that that difference between clinicians and
- 15 advanced alternative payment models and other clinicians is
- 16 a problem.
- 17 And I'd just like to share, I might have a
- 18 different sense of MACRA than you, and that will come in
- 19 the next session. But I've always viewed something very
- 20 positive about it is that there is an incentive for
- 21 providers to take on financial risk in MIPS over time and
- 22 in the alternative payment models more directly.

- 1 So I am comfortable thinking about the automatic
- 2 update, but I'm also thinking of former Commissioner Bruce
- 3 Pyenson, and he would be saying, what about deflation?
- 4 We're talking about inflation. And I'm very concerned
- 5 about how we move away from that addiction to volume. So
- 6 that's more of a philosophical piece, but it's really very
- 7 much how I look at this.
- 8 But thank you. I thought it was really great
- 9 work.
- 10 MS. KELLEY: Scott.
- DR. SARRAN: Thanks, guys, for really great work.
- 12 I'm not sure I remember many presentations that led me to
- 13 think that there were so many clear, no-brainer next steps,
- 14 as you got us to this time. So very good work.
- 15 So I support essentially all of where you're
- 16 going.
- 17 The MEI minus 1, I feel like what you're doing a
- 18 great job of or where we're landing is a great threading of
- 19 multiple needles. It puts some predictable increases for
- 20 physicians who are going to be hurt realistically by
- 21 unpredictable inflation from year to year, and I think
- 22 there's fiscal prudence in the minus 1. So I think that's

- 1 just an excellent compromise and approach.
- 2 Updating the MEI, again, to me, no-brainer. It's
- 3 that as well as the indirect practice expenses. I think
- 4 both help significantly address the concerns about
- 5 hospital-employed physicians and the way that their scale,
- 6 playing field, whatever is tipped a little bit in their
- 7 favor right now. And that's not a direction we want to
- 8 continue to have, where it just pushes more towards
- 9 hospital consolidation of practices.
- 10 And then the global surgical bundle, it's just,
- 11 to me, a very logical thing to fix. It's not consistent
- 12 with -- the current approach is not consistent with the
- 13 practice that's out there now, the common set of practices.
- I think, as you point out, the simpler approach,
- 15 which is take them all back to zero rather than trying to
- 16 get something specific for each of the surgical codes, I
- 17 think the virtue of simplicity in that makes that approach
- 18 the right one.
- 19 So thanks again, guys.
- MS. KELLEY: Robert.
- DR. CHERRY: Yeah, thank you. I just want to
- 22 echo Betty's comments as well. I think every line of this

- 1 was a value-add and so really put together quite well.
- 2 One of the things I want to mention is to really
- 3 explicitly state the overall problem that we're trying to
- 4 solve, and that's really to make sure that the physician
- 5 fee schedule keeps up with the increase in cost of practice
- 6 in delivering those services, because of inflationary
- 7 pressure. So anything that supports that, I'm in favor of,
- 8 which includes the MEI and even the great work that I think
- 9 many have put in in terms of the safety net index too,
- 10 which can also augment reimbursement too, particularly for
- 11 physicians that are practicing in underserved areas.
- I think -- you know, just a few comments. I
- 13 think this whole aspect around, you know, because there's
- 14 not necessarily an access problem compared with commercial,
- 15 is there an urgency to problem-solve around this? I don't
- 16 think we want to wait until there's an access problem,
- 17 because when there's an access problem, it's going to be
- 18 really difficult to course-correct. So I think we want to
- 19 really start thinking about this much more proactively.
- 20 We're already getting signals from many different
- 21 physician groups advocating for keeping up with
- 22 inflationary costs and practice costs, and that's something

- 1 we really have to listen to and pay attention to. When
- 2 some practices are saying that they're losing money with
- 3 every Medicare patient that they take care of, that should
- 4 give us pause and some degree of concern.
- 5 And it's not just happening with private practice
- 6 physicians that are articulating this. There's a whole
- 7 group of employed physicians that are also very concerned
- 8 about keeping up with inflationary pressures.
- 9 And I'm also concerned that with the employed
- 10 model too, that we're seeing also an increased trend in
- 11 physicians, not just residents, becoming unionized. And if
- 12 that trend continues or accelerates because the only
- 13 pathway that physicians see in order to preserve their
- 14 purchasing power is through a collective bargaining
- 15 pathway, that will eventually start to change the health
- 16 care delivery model in ways that we can't anticipate.
- 17 I'm not saying that unionizing is good or bad.
- 18 It's just that we just don't yet understand the
- 19 consequences, but the consequences are because of
- 20 unfavorable circumstances in the environment that we're
- 21 talking about now.
- 22 And then as far as the RVU accuracy model, I

- 1 think, again, if it's linked towards solving the problem
- 2 around inflationary pressures, I'm fine with that, but I
- 3 just want to make sure we're not conflating the messages
- 4 here. But I think it's a complicated problem to solve
- 5 because there's a lot of things happening that can disrupt
- 6 that model. We still have telehealth regulations that are
- 7 still outstanding. There's site-neutrality legislation
- 8 that is still pending out there, and the safety net index
- 9 hasn't been adopted. And all of these variables can
- 10 disrupt any type of RVU accuracy model that you might come
- 11 up with. But, nevertheless, I'm open-minded to it because,
- 12 as I said, anything that kind of solves the problem around
- 13 inflationary adjustments, I'm all ears on that.
- So thank you for all the hard work. Really
- 15 appreciate it.
- MS. KELLEY: Brian.
- DR. MILLER: This is a great chapter. I really
- 18 enjoyed reading it, and I think all of us, I hate to say,
- 19 nerded out when we read this.
- 20 Just a couple of old ideas and then new ideas. I
- 21 said these old things before. I know that we're getting a
- 22 new beneficiary access survey. I'm looking forward to

- 1 that. I just want to emphasize that qualitative measures
- 2 are important, but inefficient if you ask a retired
- 3 beneficiary if the appointment in three weeks at 11 a.m. is
- 4 sufficient, if they do not have to go to the office from 8
- 5 to 5, even if they have transportation barriers and are
- 6 unable to get there, that's different than a commercial
- 7 beneficiary where the plan is paying a doctor, hospital,
- 8 whoever 2 1/2 times Medicare and they get an appointment in
- 9 a week. I think we all know that those differences exist,
- 10 and we should measure them.
- I think the volume intensity response that saw in
- 12 Figure 2 on Page 24 is actually pretty good market evidence
- 13 that the PFS is not adequate, because PFS is driving people
- 14 to higher volume of higher intensity services. I don't
- 15 think any of us want a 6.9-minute primary care visit, and I
- 16 don't think any of us think that is a good philosophy to
- 17 strive for, for Medicare beneficiaries.
- 18 There are some new comments. I am 300 percent
- 19 with my colleague, Robert, about being proactive in
- 20 addressing first things first. So I think in addressing
- 21 the inflation factor is critical. We've got to make sure
- 22 that doctors are paid adequately and it doesn't diverge

- 1 from other markets. And I think if site neutral were to be
- 2 implement, which there is a lot of pending legislation, we
- 3 don't want to unfairly penalize hospitals and clinics and
- 4 put them on a PFS schedule with a 0.25 percent update. I
- 5 think we can all agree that that is absolutely insane and
- 6 completely unreasonable. So I think we need to think about
- 7 this inflation factor something that's good for the health
- 8 system writ large.
- 9 A technical comment. On page 39 we talked about
- 10 employed clinical groups, hospitalists, ER docs, critical
- 11 care dogs, interventional radiology docs. I'm an employed
- 12 hospitalist. But there are lots of hospitalists that are
- 13 not employed. So there are lots of hospital-based
- 14 physicians, be it critical docs, ER docs, that are part of
- 15 a separate medical group, that have a different contract.
- 16 So I think we need to address that complexity and that
- 17 market structure and realize that hospital-based clinicians
- 18 are not all the same, that we don't unfairly either
- 19 penalize or reward one group or the other.
- 20 So I think our focus for this conversation, just
- 21 the broader thought, is that we should focus here with our
- 22 recommendation on the inflation update.

- I agree with everyone else that mispriced
- 2 services are a problem. I think it's a whole bigger
- 3 discussion, and I don't think we want to sandbag -- and I
- 4 agree with Robert -- we don't want to unintentionally
- 5 sandbag that inflation update discussion for doctors and
- 6 doctors who work in hospitals and clinics, by addressing
- 7 and getting bogged down in the details of mispriced codes.
- I think many of us agree that the rec can be
- 9 challenging and problematic. But I think as part of that
- 10 conversation we also need to recognize that CMS, as an
- 11 agency, does have agency and accountability. So we can be
- 12 as upset as want about someone making pricing
- 13 recommendations. But CMS has the opportunity to not take
- 14 those recommendations. CMS can do different things. They
- 15 can make changes. They can have latitude to make different
- 16 decisions about the valuation of services.
- So I think that's sort of getting in the mix when
- 18 everyone knows that there are challenges with the rec. I
- 19 think us getting in the mix is not going to add value, and
- 20 frankly, is just going to cause more problems, because
- 21 this, to me, seems like that's an agency oversight issue as
- 22 opposed to a broader payment policy issue.

- I think the other sort of challenge I have with
- 2 mispriced codes is I think it's a logical fallacy for us to
- 3 assume that the government can set the right price for
- 4 8,000-plus services annually, on an annual basis. The rest
- 5 of the economy, whether it's gas prices, iPhones, shoes,
- 6 concert tickets for Taylor Swift, whatever it is, we don't
- 7 have an agency that's sitting there making pricing
- 8 decisions on an annual basis in a 2,000-page rule.
- 9 So I think regardless of what happens, under that
- 10 current operating model there are going to be lots of
- 11 mispriced services. There are always going to be mispriced
- 12 services. And I don't think it's a good use of our time as
- 13 a Commission to try and do that technocratic tinkering when
- 14 that's largely an issue that CMS probably should address
- 15 and needs to address, and they have more staff than we do.
- 16 But I think we all agree that that's a problem.
- 17 So my suggestion for us, as a Commission, is that our PFS
- 18 discussion focus primarily on the inflation update, because
- 19 I think that's something that we can all agree on. And
- 20 that's something that's a very clear message to
- 21 policymakers, and the staff will work hard to support them.
- DR. RAMBUR: Very quick on this one. I'm just

- 1 suggesting that we define what RUC is in a footnote, so
- 2 that the readers can understand what it is. That's all I'm
- 3 suggesting. And they can decide for themselves what they -
- 4 –
- 5 DR. MILLER: I absolutely agree with you. I was
- 6 just saying in terms of what our policy recommendations, I
- 7 think that we, as a Commission, should focus on the
- 8 inflation update. The mispriced services is a longstanding
- 9 issue that I don't think we're going to make meaningful
- 10 progress on because there are deeper philosophical and
- 11 operational problems that I don't think we can solve.
- MS. KELLEY: Tamara.
- DR. KONETZKA: Thanks for all the great detailed
- 14 work in this chapter. I learned a lot from it.
- 15 My reactions to the chapter are very much from my
- 16 economist point of view. I'm clearly not a physician and
- 17 have never tried to bill under these codes. But I had two
- 18 strong reactions, and the first is really consistent with
- 19 Amol's Round 1 question, and that is, you know, the problem
- 20 that we're trying to solve here in terms of access to me
- 21 seems very hypothetical, and it's expensive to solve. And
- 22 so I guess I didn't feel as strongly as Robert and Brian

- 1 just now that we really need to be proactive about this,
- 2 because to me it's just too hypothetical still.
- 3 So I guess a couple of things follow from that.
- 4 One is I really like the idea of using the inflation
- 5 update. I like it in its stability and predictability. I
- 6 those are really important things that were in the chapter
- 7 that will make a big difference. So I'm very much in favor
- 8 of doing some kind of adjustment like that.
- 9 In terms of whether or not there's an access
- 10 problem we need to solve, I echo what everybody says that
- 11 we need to drill down on access more in terms of other
- 12 measures or using all the measures we can.
- But also, I guess that would imply, you know, I
- 14 would recommend that we start very conservatively. So if
- 15 we do this for stability and predictability, and I don't
- 16 know if MEI minus 1 is conservative or not. I'd love to
- 17 see more simulations of that. But I'd love to see if
- 18 there's any indication that these are actually connected to
- 19 access.
- 20 And I think consistent with what Amol was
- 21 suggesting, I think mostly indirect, but drawing on other
- 22 literature showing how payment rates will affect access

- 1 will be a good start, and then sort of monitoring that
- 2 carefully, and starting with a conservative update, to me,
- 3 would be the right way to go.
- I think there's nothing magic about the current
- 5 rates that need to be updated for inflation. There's
- 6 nothing magic about the commercial insurance rates that
- 7 need to be updated. Like we don't know how accurate those
- 8 are. All we know is that we haven't seen problems with
- 9 access so far. So there's enough evidence, I think, that
- 10 those do matter, evidence from other kinds of studies,
- 11 direct evidence, that those do matter, and that the
- 12 relative rates should also matter under certain
- 13 circumstances.
- 14 So I think that drawing in all that literature
- 15 and then starting conservatively and monitoring it, given
- 16 how much it's going to cost to update these, would be what
- 17 I would recommend.
- 18 My other reaction to the chapter relates to the
- 19 volume and intensity. I think there was a paragraph in the
- 20 chapter that sort of discussed all the different reasons
- 21 why volume and intensity might change. So that's helpful.
- 22 The way Brian was just mentioning it was really as a

- 1 behavioral response, and that's consistent with kind of
- 2 what I really want us to know more about in the chapter.
- 3 Like what do we know about whether the volume intensity
- 4 changes really are a behavioral response on the part of
- 5 physicians, or whether they're due to all those other
- 6 factors? This is probably a hard thing to answer, right,
- 7 but what can we expect in terms of volume and intensity
- 8 changes if we start updating the physician rates, the
- 9 physician fee schedule, using the MEI minus 1, et cetera.
- 10 Is there any way we can drill down on that a little bit, in
- 11 a little bit more detail? Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Amol.
- DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Geoff, Brian, and Rachel,
- 14 as well. Really fantastic work. I think it's very
- 15 complicated and super dense, and I think you've done a
- 16 really fantastic job of kind of breaking it into chunks and
- 17 explaining a lot of the complex interplay. I learned a
- 18 tremendous amount from reading this chapter, even having
- 19 been working with you all on PFS for a while now. So thank
- 20 you for that.
- 21 A couple of kind of overarching points, and then
- 22 I have a few smaller things, as well. First, I just wanted

- 1 to voice overall strong support for the approach for the
- 2 PFS here. I think, in particular, I really agree with this
- 3 notion of an MEI-based update, particularly instead of or
- 4 kind of rather than the way the current structure of the
- 5 0.75 percent versus 0.25 percent update, is that this makes
- 6 a lot more sense, I think, given what we know about the
- 7 future of A-APMs, issues around access. You know, some of
- 8 Tamara and other Commissioners' points notwithstanding, I
- 9 think not wanting to get behind on that. I think symmetry
- 10 across other fee schedules in the Medicare program. And
- 11 given there are several other moving parts here, obviously,
- 12 that is hard to perfectly read the tea leaves. But I think
- 13 this is striking a good balance between what we understand
- 14 from the evidence and kind of what we're worried about from
- 15 the perspective of access and beneficiaries, like a lot
- 16 what Brian was saying, to a certain extent.
- One thing that's interesting is to some extent I
- 18 think one of most compelling parts is maintaining symmetry,
- 19 not only across their fee schedules, generally speaking,
- 20 but also particularly with respect to the way that OPPS
- 21 works, given there's so much overlap between the services
- 22 that are delivered in the facility versus non-facility

- 1 setting. You've described that well.
- It did make me wonder, if we're going to, in the
- 3 policy option space, think about a floor in terms of the
- 4 update with respect to MEI, would we also potentially want
- 5 to consider a ceiling? I mean, if we're at 5 percent, 6
- 6 percent, 7 percent on MEI growth, and we think somewhere
- 7 around 50 percent of that is really practice expense and
- 8 input costs piece of this that's really sensitive to
- 9 inflation, then would we also want to contemplate something
- 10 like a ceiling in that context.
- But nonetheless, I think it strongly supports
- 12 this approach. I want to make sure I'm clear about that,
- 13 in addition to some of the musings.
- 14 The second big overarching point is I also
- 15 strongly agree with the approach, and I think it's actually
- 16 very important that we do this work around improving the
- 17 accuracy of the codes. I think the Commission already has
- 18 -- and you referenced this in the slides, as well -- I
- 19 think the Commission already has standing recommendations,
- 20 standing work, that this is not something that we're really
- 21 taking on anew. I think it's a continuation of a lot of
- 22 work that the Commission has been doing that far predates

- 1 me, and I think probably several of us, except maybe Mike,
- 2 on the Commission. Just to call him out on that.
- 3 So I think certainly there are several aspects I
- 4 guess I would highlight why it's important. You know, this
- 5 is an active, as the world is, an active, kind of evolving
- 6 area, and I think data changes, input cost changes, a lot
- 7 of this stuff changes over time, the way practice patterns,
- 8 technologies. So if we're using old data, we're just very
- 9 likely to not be doing it in the right way. And that leads
- 10 to misaligned incentives. I think that's kind of intrinsic
- 11 to what we might think about in terms of payment policy
- 12 from a very general perspective.
- The other thing, very specifically, that I wanted
- 14 to highlight, I think important work, and I really agree
- 15 with the approach, and I think the illustrations that you
- 16 gave, Geoff, were also really on target.
- 17 On the global code piece of this, I think the
- 18 cost-sharing pieces, to me, feels very compelling. So kind
- 19 of Medigap or supplemental insurance set aside for a
- 20 second. We're essentially having this cost-sharing burden,
- 21 whoever is paying it, for services that aren't actually
- 22 happening that way. And, in fact, there's an incentive

- 1 from a financial perspective to not deliver those and have,
- 2 if I'm a surgeon, to have my NP or my PA deliver those
- 3 visits. And you can get the same outcome, but we can have
- 4 greater payment because of that.
- 5 And I think that this notion of not only is it
- 6 more practical to pursue this zero-day approach, because
- 7 it's easier to do relative to trying to do this for a very
- 8 large number of codes, but it also is probably the right
- 9 incentive structure here. And I think we could hopefully,
- 10 I would suggest that maybe we consider adding that.
- 11 And I'm surprised that I'm going to say this out
- 12 loud, but in this particular case, fee-for-service may
- 13 actually be the better incentive than the bundled global
- 14 code, even if it's reduced in its size and its payment. So
- 15 it's amusing to me that I'm saying that, as somebody who
- 16 otherwise champions bundles and population-based payments
- 17 and other kinds of ways to avoid fee-for-service.
- So last couple of points. I know I've been
- 19 speaking for a while. We have some commentary upon A-APMs,
- 20 and we've talked about how there's been kind of unevenness
- 21 or something about the impacted. I think one thing that's
- 22 worth noting alongside that, and this will probably come up

- 1 in a future session, as well, is that A-APMs are one of the
- 2 few tools that we have in the Medicare program to actually
- 3 address the volume and incentive part of it. You know, you
- 4 go through some history about SGR and the old systems. So
- 5 I think that's worth nothing.
- And the other piece is while net savings has
- 7 certainly been hard to get, in a very general way, gross
- 8 savings, or more importantly the practice change piece --
- 9 so actually getting clinicians to practice differently -- I
- 10 would say somatically has actually been pretty successful
- 11 across the portfolio of A-APMs. And that's worth noting
- 12 because that relates V&I point, right. But I think we
- 13 should make that point.
- 14 The other part I would also note is just
- 15 appreciation for you all, that you make this point that
- 16 growth in fee-for-service spending per bene should not be
- 17 interpreted as profit. I think that's important, and that
- 18 partly leads to Brian's point in a sense, as well.
- 19 So overall, super great work. Thanks for bearing
- 20 with my long comment here, and I'm very supportive of the
- 21 approaches that we're taking.
- MS. KELLEY: Greg.

55

- 1 MR. POULSEN: Thanks, and let me add my
- 2 appreciation for the great work that went into this. I'm
- 3 bouncing off a whole bunch of things that people have said,
- 4 so I'm going to try and make this coherent without
- 5 repeating everything that everybody said that I agree with.
- 6 First off, I think that the points that Brian and
- 7 Robert made are really very important. That is, I would
- 8 hope that we would make sure that the key points that we're
- 9 making don't get lost for the detail of the trees. And the
- 10 key points we're making is we need to keep up.
- 11 And I guess I am more concerned than maybe a
- 12 couple of folks in here about falling behind, because I
- 13 think once we do and once it becomes apparent it's really,
- 14 really difficult to fix that. And an example, we've got
- 15 lots of examples, but maybe the primary one that comes to
- 16 mind is Medicaid. And if we look at Medicaid access in a
- 17 number of states, in a number of specialties, it is really,
- 18 really deficient -- duh -- but also, it's really, really
- 19 difficult to fix, because people have made decisions about
- 20 what practice they want to focus in, what kind of patients
- 21 they want to see. And redressing it once it's gone is
- 22 really, really tough.

- 1 So I think this isn't one where we can say, oh
- 2 okay, now we're starting to see slippage. We need to
- 3 address it. I think at that point it may be too late.
- 4 So I think this is one where looking for
- 5 empirical evidence may be very, very difficult, and we may
- 6 regret that we did that, if we do that. So I suggest that
- 7 we do what we need to, to be proactive to a degree on this,
- 8 which then brings me to couple of points that Amol made
- 9 that I also, I think, are really important.
- I think that the concept of the ceiling, and the
- 11 concept of the variation, I absolutely believe that we need
- 12 to be proactive in terms of determining this. But I also
- 13 think that it probably makes sense, as opposed to an MEI
- 14 minus, say, 1 percent, to rather make it a percentage of
- 15 MEI, so that we could simply say 75 percent of MEI.
- 16 Because I think that if we get to a really high number we
- 17 wouldn't want to -- oh, 1 percent minus 10 is a lot less
- 18 than 1 percent minus 1, or 1 percent minus 2, from 2.
- 19 So it would seem to me that 75 percent of MEI, or
- 20 something like that, may be an easier and less troubling
- 21 mechanism over time, because we don't know what MEI is
- 22 going to be next year or five years from now.

- 1 The other point, though, that I think is really
- 2 just kind of potentially a big deal is the concept that if
- 3 we look at MEI and look at what that ceiling could
- 4 potentially be, that we have the opportunity to look at
- 5 that as, of course, we all do. We do. Congress does. CMS
- 6 does. But to look at the relative perspectives that we get
- 7 from feedback from clinicians. Because I think that before
- 8 they start to make actual practice decisions, you'll start
- 9 to hear noise, and if we keep our ear to the ground, we'll
- 10 be able to recognize that, as well.
- 11 So thanks again for the great work. I appreciate
- 12 the opportunity to be part of it.
- MS. KELLEY: Stacie.
- DR. DUSETZINA: Great. Thank you.
- 15 Like Greg just said, I feel like other people's
- 16 comments have made me think about a lot of other things,
- 17 and this chapter was already full of things to think about.
- 18 So I'll try to keep this brief.
- 19 I really appreciated the history lesson in the
- 20 chapter. It was really valuable and informative, but also,
- 21 like, wow, we've really gotten into a mess over time, like
- 22 many of our payment systems.

- In general, I do support the MEI update approach.
- 2 I do think that is a really good move. I like the floor
- 3 and ceiling combination for that. I think that's
- 4 important.
- 5 I certainly do worry about the volume and
- 6 intensity having made up the difference in the meantime.
- 7 So I think it goes back maybe to Betty's initial comments
- 8 about the A-APMs and some of Amol's comments where, you
- 9 know, if we don't have incentives for people to be
- 10 practicing in a way that tries to tamp down some of the
- 11 volume and intensity by doing this additional growth in the
- 12 update, we might be just spending more and more and more.
- 13 So that is kind of like an overlay of things that I've been
- 14 thinking about as folks have been talking.
- 15 You know, I think in general, the questions about
- 16 the improving payment accuracy, it's hard for me to ever
- 17 say no to a question when framed like that. Like, yeah, we
- 18 want to be more accurate, and I think Scott really got it
- 19 right. I agree with the examples that you give. They
- 20 appear to be really good examples of where we could improve
- 21 payment accuracy.
- One of the challenges, though, it seems to me, is

- 1 that there appears to be a lot of intended and unintended
- 2 consequences associated with the plans to do that. So the
- 3 example you walk through in such detail in the chapter
- 4 around the practice expense piece, just on its face seems
- 5 like super smart. Like, why would we pay for you to have a
- 6 practice that doesn't exist if you work for a hospital?
- 7 But some of the suggestions about how to get there, you
- 8 know, either identifying codes that are used mostly in the
- 9 hospital or identifying clinicians that are practicing or
- 10 don't have separate practices, it feels like there is that
- 11 chance that you get that wrong, because it's not perfectly
- 12 coded. And then, you know, so you do a very nice job of
- 13 laying that out in the chapter.
- I will also maybe just say a plus-one to the idea
- 15 of trying to get these codes right, and, you know, Brian
- 16 makes the point about all the things the government doesn't
- 17 price, the shoes and the concert tickets. Like, well,
- 18 taxpayers are not paying for your Taylor Swift concert. So
- 19 I think it is important for us to be involved here and get
- 20 this stuff right.
- Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Paul.

- DR. CASALE: I'll add my thanks again, as I did
- 2 with my questions. This was really a terrific chapter, a
- 3 lot of great work.
- I'll be very brief because, really, I agree with
- 5 a lot of the comments that have already been made, but I
- 6 just wanted to say that I also support the update using a
- 7 portion of the MEI growth. As Tamara said, it provides
- 8 that stability and predictability that I think is really
- 9 important.
- 10 And then on the work on improving accuracy,
- 11 again, I think there's an opportunity for us to weigh in,
- 12 just as you've pointed out in some of your examples,
- 13 including the timeliness of the data that's used, et
- 14 cetera.
- So, to Brian's point, not getting too far into
- 16 the weeds on the fee schedule, but I think there are
- 17 certainly opportunities, like you pointed out, where I
- 18 think we can provide information that would be helpful in
- 19 terms of the accuracy, how to make the fee schedule more
- 20 accurate.
- 21 So thanks again.
- MS. KELLEY: Gina.

- 1 MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah. Thanks so much for this
- 2 chapter. Just a couple quick questions.
- I also support adopting some increase relative to
- 4 MEI.
- 5 I would echo Tamara's concern about being
- 6 conservative as we move forward, given that there are so
- 7 many things that Medicare dollars could be used to improve
- 8 health that's not just, you know, the physician fee
- 9 schedule. So I would support that.
- One of the things that I'm, you know, very
- 11 interested in is supporting team-based care and, you know,
- 12 quite frankly making physicians, PAs, nurse practitioners,
- 13 clinicians' lives better by being surrounded by a team
- 14 that's improving care. So I don't know how that fits in
- 15 here, whether you use chronic care management codes,
- 16 transitional care codes, hiring a committee health worker.
- 17 I mean, maybe there's other codes that you use, but somehow
- 18 if in the physician fee schedule we support, like a lot of
- 19 geriatricians, use team-based care as a way to signal that
- 20 we appreciate team-based care, how that can be built in,
- 21 I'm not sure, but just want to put that out there -- or if
- 22 it's a separate code that people use.

- 1 And, lastly, just Robert's comment. I just want
- 2 to echo that I appreciate his comment about the safety net
- 3 providers and making sure that in looking at MEI if there's
- 4 some special thought or in another way, we look at safety
- 5 net providers, I think it's really important as we move
- 6 forward, but support this work.
- 7 Thank you.
- 8 MS. KELLEY: The next comment is from Larry, so I
- 9 will read that. Larry says, "This chapter is very
- 10 informative and nicely done. Brian and Geoff have done
- 11 terrific work."
- 12 He agrees with changing to a single conversion
- 13 factor.
- 14 He strongly agrees with the general idea of tying
- 15 annual PFS payments to inflation.
- 16 At this point, he's okay with MEI minus 1 plus a
- 17 floor. For several reasons, current law, 0.25 percent or
- 18 0.75 percent annual increases in perpetuity with no regard
- 19 for inflation makes no sense and will only result in
- 20 Congress having to make annual patches in lack of
- 21 predictability and in clinician discontent with the system.
- 22 Larry's main two suggestions are to strengthen

- 1 the written presentation of the material to make it more
- 2 convincing to clinicians.
- First, make it even more clear that MEI minus 1
- 4 is an example and one which we think is reasonable, but
- 5 that policymakers could choose MEI minus 0.5, MEI equals
- 6 inflation, et cetera. He realizes that the material does,
- 7 in fact, say this, but it could be more prominently placed
- 8 and repeated.
- 9 Second, make our justifications for recommending
- 10 a less-than-inflation increase more clear. The staff do a
- 11 good job of this, but he thinks the justifications should
- 12 be made much more prominent in the intro and in the body of
- 13 any chapter we publish.
- Larry is not sure that the staff and probably
- 15 some Commissioners understand how a recommendation for
- 16 annual below-inflation increases in pay, continuing
- 17 indefinitely, looks to clinicians. He is certain that
- 18 nearly all clinicians will see such a recommendation as an
- 19 annual pay cut that implies that MedPAC thinks that
- 20 clinicians are paid too much.
- We don't make such a recommendation for any other
- 22 sector, and another difference is that individual

- 1 physicians will take this cut personally, whereas people
- 2 who work for a hospital, for example, may be affected by
- 3 payment rates to hospitals but would not see
- 4 recommendations as directed at them individually.
- 5 Some may think it doesn't matter how clinicians
- 6 feel, but he thinks this would be a mistake. So he thinks
- 7 we should make more prominent and more explicit that, one,
- 8 MedPAC's responsibility is not to decide how much
- 9 physicians or hospitals deserve to be paid but rather to
- 10 recommend policies that don't pay more than necessary to
- 11 maintain or improve beneficiary access to high-quality
- 12 care.
- Two, there's evidence over the past 20 years that
- 14 a policy of MEI minus 1 percent with a floor of at least
- 15 half of MEI growth or zero percent if no MEI growth is
- 16 likely to maintain beneficiary access.
- 17 Three, MEI minus 1 would have resulted in larger
- 18 increases in the physician payment rate over the past 20
- 19 years than what actually occurred, and it might be helpful
- 20 to feature a quantification of this, including a line in
- 21 Figure 2: "And our projections are that it would result in
- 22 greater increase in the future compared to current law."

- 1 Again, quantify and show.
- 2 It would probably be worth giving two to three
- 3 examples; for example, MEI minus X, and showing what they
- 4 would have meant retroactively for the physician fee
- 5 schedule compared to what happened and what they will mean
- 6 prospectively compared to current law.
- 7 Four, MedPAC will carefully monitor access and
- 8 quality and reconsider whether the recommended formula for
- 9 payment rate increases should be changed.
- 10 Larry likes the section on improving the accuracy
- 11 of fee schedule payments. He agrees with Betty that much
- 12 more should be done in the meeting material to describe the
- 13 RUC and criticisms of the RUC. He agrees with several
- 14 Commissioners that we should separate discussion on recs
- 15 about the accuracy of fee schedule payments from the
- 16 inflation update rec. He does think we should have
- 17 recommendations about improving the accuracy of the fee
- 18 schedule, though.
- 19 A comment on access. The fact that access is
- 20 similar between commercial and Medicare is important to
- 21 state, but it risks implying that access is good. Larry
- 22 does not believe that access is good at this. He feels

- 1 quite sure from personal and clinical experience that there
- 2 is an access problem both in commercial and Medicare. He
- 3 is just living through that for family members this week
- 4 and last. The exact questions that are asked in surveys
- 5 regarding access -- for example, are you satisfied versus
- 6 how long did it take to get needed care -- are important.
- 7 He strongly agrees with Brian's comments on this.
- 8 Larry agrees with Robert that by the time it is
- 9 clear that there is a major problem with access, it will
- 10 take a long time to fix the problem. That said, Larry
- 11 doesn't believe that a percentage point here or there will
- 12 affect access unless the cumulative effect of one-point-
- 13 lower annual payments becomes very large going forward.
- 14 As Michael implied, access depends much more on
- 15 things other than small differences in payment rates. For
- 16 example, it depends on the supply of clinicians and
- 17 possibly to some extent on clinician morale. For example,
- 18 how willing is a physician to squeeze in patients who
- 19 should be seen but are not on the schedule in a given day?
- 20 And I have Scott next with a Round 3 question, I
- 21 quess.
- DR. CHERNEW: Before we do Round 3 --

- 1 MS. KELLEY: Would you want to do that? Okay.
- DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. we'll save Scott for Round
- 3 3, but I think if I am right, we still have to hear from
- 4 Kenny and Wayne. Okay. So, Wayne, and then Kenny.
- 5 DR. RILEY: Yeah. A great discussion, great
- 6 work, gentlemen, on that very complicated -- I had to
- 7 really think this through as well, but for all the reasons
- 8 that many of you have stated very succinctly, I do agree
- 9 that we need to change the conversion factor to something
- 10 more focused and single.
- 11 The RUC thing, I'm glad -- I can't remember who
- 12 brought that up. I think it was Betty who first brought it
- 13 up. I think there is widespread unknowingness or
- 14 misunderstanding or just a void about the role that the RUC
- 15 plays in all this, which I think is really
- 16 underappreciated, which, again, contributes to the policy
- 17 model, I think, that we're attempting to cut through.
- So, again, I think this is very good work and am
- 19 supportive as for all the reasons laid out.
- MS. KELLEY: Kenny?
- 21 MR. KAN: Thank you for an excellent chapter. I
- 22 learned a lot. Especially echoing Stacie's other comments,

- 1 I really enjoyed the history lesson on the evolution of the
- 2 PFS.
- 3 Just two points to convey. Number one, I do
- 4 support an MEI-based inflationary update for its simplicity
- 5 and its predictability.
- And point number two, regarding addressing the
- 7 RVU accuracy issue, I support a balanced directional
- 8 recommendation that does not get into the weeds, being
- 9 mindful of the administrative burden to CMS and the various
- 10 health care stakeholders, and then unintended consequences,
- 11 especially on practice patterns, because I think -- and
- 12 obviously, the impact of lagging data and how that could
- 13 change a few years from now, which for me would be too hard
- 14 to handicap.
- Thank you.
- DR. CHERNEW: Scott.
- 17 DR. SARRAN: Just a brief comment on the volume
- 18 and intensity issue. I have mixed feelings on that. On
- 19 one hand, I think there is some evidence. And, Brian,
- 20 thanks for sending something around that says physicians do
- 21 try to maintain in the time of decreased reimbursement
- 22 their overall revenue, and that makes sense, right?

- 1 But I think a fair amount of the increase in
- 2 volume and intensity is appropriate and logical because it
- 3 seems quite clear to me that health care has gotten more
- 4 complex, particularly the care of Medicare beneficiaries.
- 5 There is an increased population as we age of
- 6 polychronic, multi-morbid, however you define that,
- 7 beneficiaries of high complexity. That's one point.
- 8 Second point, certainly, the variety of
- 9 therapeutic alternatives and the complexity of the
- 10 decision-making around choosing and executing on one or
- 11 more of those has dramatically changed, and that's part of
- 12 why primary care has become so difficult and part of why a
- 13 lot of good care of Medicare beneficiaries with chronic
- 14 disease is truly now in the specialty rather than the
- 15 primary care arena or significantly requires a specialist
- 16 to be participating in an ongoing basis.
- 17 And, thirdly, I think there has been a very
- 18 appropriate increase in the expectations from beneficiaries
- 19 for truly informed decision-making -- shared decision-
- 20 making, rather. And that takes -- you know, it's a lot
- 21 quicker and easier if you have a completely passive patient
- 22 in front of you and you don't have an expectation or an

- 1 obligation. You don't feel a responsibility to engage in a
- 2 truly shared decision-making process.
- 3 So I think what I'm saying is much of the volume
- 4 and intensity increase, I think, is an appropriate and
- 5 logical reflection of where medicine has evolved.
- 6 DR. CHERNEW: Greq.
- 7 MR. POULSEN: This should have just been the
- 8 senility round rather than the Round 3. There was a point
- 9 that I just wanted to tag on to something Amol said that I
- 10 intended to do earlier and forgot, and that is simply I
- 11 think there is an appropriate differentiation between the
- 12 folks who are part of an APM and those who aren't.
- But what we saw is the problem of it accelerating
- 14 over time, becoming, you know, from minimal to really being
- 15 significant, and an alternative may simply be to have a
- 16 differentiation that is constant, that is modest and
- 17 remains constant over time, say, 2 or 3 percent below those
- 18 that are in advanced APMs.
- 19 DR. CHERNEW: So that's the -- thank you. That's
- 20 the last I have, Dana. Am I missing anything?
- [No response.]
- DR. CHERNEW: All right. So this has been a

- 1 great discussion, and I'm glad you all weighed in. And I
- 2 appreciate that everybody remarked how strong the work, the
- 3 underlying work is, and so I thank that. Thank you all for
- 4 that.
- 5 I'm just going to give a few broad overviews.
- 6 One is I take general support for this direction, so that's
- 7 point one.
- 8 We will take all of these comments under
- 9 advisement so we come up with draft recommendations, and to
- 10 the extent that we do, there will be separate
- 11 recommendations for an MEI-based inflation update and any
- 12 type of repricing of codes. And we'll have to go back and
- 13 review the conversation, but we are there. But I
- 14 appreciate all the thoughts on that.
- 15 A few general things. I've heard loud and clear
- 16 -- and this came up before, and I believe this to be true -
- 17 that to some extent getting ahead of the issue, to pick a
- 18 frame, is important, that there's a lot of long-term
- 19 planning that people do in the workforce, and our measures,
- 20 which is going to come up a lot going forward -- our
- 21 measures are inherently backward-looking. So it is tricky,
- 22 I admit, and we have to be an evidence-based entity. But

- 1 it is hard to drive the car looking just out the back. And
- 2 so these conversations are helpful in how we do that, and
- 3 certainly, that gets to our thinking.
- 4 But to the point that Tamara and Gina said, we do
- 5 want to be conservative in how we think about what we do,
- 6 because it's very tempting for people to say, yes, there's
- 7 not a problem. We need a lot more now for a problem that
- 8 hasn't yet materialized, and we've spent a lot of time
- 9 thinking through that and how that's going to play out. So
- 10 that's very, very much on our mind.
- 11 The second thing -- and Brian raised this kind of
- 12 subtly, so I'll raise it less subtly. There is -- because
- 13 of the way in which independent physicians work and
- 14 physicians that are part of facility work, there is parts
- 15 of the fee schedule that are paid either through the PFS or
- 16 the OPPS, and those in the current system are not parallel
- 17 for things that are conceptually parallel.
- 18 And as Brian mentioned, the site-neutral context,
- 19 we in our site-neutral work sort of talk about harmonizing
- 20 those things, but if you thought about harmonizing those
- 21 things to PFS and the PFS had no update, you would really
- 22 worry about how all that is playing out. And, in fact,

- 1 when we did our original update -- when we did our annual
- 2 update recommendations before we had half of MEI, the
- 3 recommendation, a lot of that discussion was around how
- 4 practice expense was dealt with and how was the underlying
- 5 inflation there and trying to capture that, and that is
- 6 sort of what was motivating that work. And I think that
- 7 kind of thinking and the parallelism flows through.
- 8 And I appreciate Larry's comments. So I will
- 9 say, in the parallel sense, in the facility space, all
- 10 those facilities as part of the ACA have, in current law,
- 11 an inflation-based update factor that is below inflation.
- 12 It's the productivity adjustment, right? So while we have
- 13 not chimed in on those particular things, there is a sense
- 14 in which the type of recommendation we're contemplating is
- 15 to bring into harmony how we're paying in the PFS and how
- 16 we're paying in other things, most notably the OPPS, which
- 17 is, in fact, consistent with our site-neutral, broad
- 18 philosophy, even though we haven't tied them together in
- 19 some explicit way. And the services are different. The
- 20 unit of payments are different, and there's a bunch of
- 21 other things. But I think, conceptually, there is this
- 22 parallelism that plays out.

- 1 Greg, thank you for your Round 3 comment, because
- 2 there's this issue of MEI of half, MEI minus an amount, how
- 3 you're dealing with that, and as Amol mentioned, things
- 4 about ceiling and floors. So we're going to have to ponder
- 5 what our recommendation is, but I want to emphasize
- 6 something, and I think Larry said this in his comments. We
- 7 are not contemplating replacing the current process of
- 8 analyzing and making recommendations about what should
- 9 happen in the subsequent year. So should there be a
- 10 change, whatever we recommend, we would still expect that
- 11 in -- every March there's going to be a MedPAC
- 12 recommendation about the current law being current, current
- 13 law or any revised current law, what that would mean, and
- 14 how we should adjust.
- 15 And so I am less worried about putting into the
- 16 formula all possible contingencies, because we can -- not
- 17 we. Congress can deal with all possible contingencies as
- 18 they see fit. What I'm really sort of worried about is
- 19 just -- and several people said this -- a world going
- 20 forward that is -- and I view -- I don't know when, but
- 21 broadly speaking, unrealistic. I don't think in 2040,
- 22 we're going to expect an inflation update between now and

- 1 then of 0.25 percent. I think that part is problematic,
- 2 and I think getting through that is more important than
- 3 sorting how we might get a formula. And, frankly, I don't
- 4 think -- again, we have the ability to really parse all the
- 5 details of where all of that should be.
- 6 So I think the message that I hope people at home
- 7 hear is we are concerned about the current formula's lack
- 8 of connection to inflation. We believe that we can address
- 9 that in a sort of fiscally prudent way, but we really don't
- 10 need to go much more in the details kind of beyond that.
- 11 And I have somewhat similar views about how we
- 12 think about mispriced codes, and to Kenny's point -- and I
- 13 think your framing is right, and again, we have to take
- 14 this discussion to formulate our recommendations -- we are
- 15 not going to get into specifics in any recommendation about
- 16 all of the exact nitty-gritty of what goes on. But I do
- 17 think that the evidence is clear, in part, because it is
- 18 hard to price. I don't know how many -- Brian says 8,000,
- 19 so we're going to go with 8,000 -- how many codes there
- 20 are. There's certainly a lot. I don't believe it is the
- 21 case that it's easy to get those all right. I think that's
- 22 correct.

- On the other hand, I do believe there's some
- 2 clear examples of where we've gotten them wrong, and I
- 3 think in this world, for a bunch of reasons, that matters.
- 4 And I think to the extent to which there's some basic
- 5 principles, get the best data you can. Address problems
- 6 when they rise to the level where it's a clear problem,
- 7 that there's something clearly going on. I think there is
- 8 some merit in making those sort of general points and
- 9 allowing the organizations that are responsible for this to
- 10 then sort through how they do it and what happens. And so
- 11 we will then have that kind of discussion, and we'll see
- 12 where it goes.
- But, in any case, that's where we are. I
- 14 appreciate all of your comments. And for those of you at
- 15 home -- because we're going to break now for lunch, unless
- 16 Paul wants to say anything.
- MR. MASI: Good show.
- DR. CHERNEW: "Good show," for those of you that
- 19 couldn't hear the British version of Paul.
- 20 But please, we do want to hear from all of you at
- 21 home. I expect that we will. You can reach out to us in a
- 22 number of ways, including at MeetingComments@MedPAC.gov,

- 1 through the website. This is an important issue, and I
- 2 appreciate the discussion. Feedback from those of you that
- 3 are listening at home is actually quite important to us.
- 4 We have heard some. I expect we'll hear more.
- 5 So, again, thank you. We will be back after
- 6 lunch. Much of this discussion talked about the form of
- 7 payment. We'll be discussing a little bit APMs and the
- 8 related bonus, and we will do that after lunch. So, again,
- 9 thank you, and we'll see you at, loosely speaking, 1:45.
- 10 Yeah, 1:45.
- Okay, thanks.
- 12 [Whereupon, at 12:04 p.m., the meeting was
- 13 recessed for lunch, to reconvene at 1:45 p.m. this same
- 14 day.]

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 AFTERNOON SESSION

2 [1:47 p.m.]

- 3 DR. CHERNEW: Welcome back, everybody. We're
- 4 going to have a terrific afternoon session. We have two
- 5 great, and frankly somewhat complicated topics. We're
- 6 going to start with a discussion of the bonus payment for
- 7 the advanced alternative payment models. And with that I'm
- 8 going to turn it right over to Rachel to take us through
- 9 it.
- 10 MS. BURTON: Good afternoon. In this
- 11 presentation we'll consider the participation bonus for
- 12 clinicians in advanced alternative payment models. We last
- 13 talked about this in April, and in our June report we
- 14 mentioned the idea of extending the bonus for a few years.
- 15 Since that time, there have been some new policy
- 16 developments, and we have run some new analyses.
- 17 A copy of this presentation is available for
- 18 download from the handout section of the webinar's control
- 19 panel, on the right side of your screen.
- I'll start with some background on advanced
- 21 alternative payment models. Luis will then present some
- 22 analyses intended to help answer the question of whether

- 1 the bonus has influenced participation in A-APMs. I'll
- 2 note some new policies that may alter the A-APM landscape,
- 3 and then turn things over to Commissioners for discussion.
- 4 So first, some background on advanced alternative
- 5 payment models.
- 6 The physician fee schedule incentivizes
- 7 clinicians to increase the volume of services they provide.
- 8 Alternative payment models, or APMs, try to counteract this
- 9 incentive by layering on additional payments, such as
- 10 "shared savings" if clinicians can keep their patients'
- 11 spending below a target amount while meeting quality
- 12 targets. Clinicians in an APM can also incur a financial
- 13 loss, if they owe a penalty due to poor performance or if
- 14 they make investments to help them succeed in a model but
- 15 then fail to qualify for a performance bonus.
- 16 APMs became more widely available after Congress
- 17 established the Medicare Shared Savings Program and the CMS
- 18 Innovation Center, which now operates a whole suite of
- 19 mostly voluntary models.
- 20 Clinicians in APMs often change the mix and/or
- 21 quantity of services they deliver, and APM entities usually
- 22 maintain or improve performance on quality measures.

- 1 Although these changes often generate gross savings, APMs
- 2 usually fail to produce net savings once the cost of new
- 3 payments like "shared savings" are included.
- It is important to note that estimates of the net
- 5 spending effects of APMs usually do not take into account
- 6 the fact that when a model causes fee-for-service spending
- 7 to increase, it also increases the fee-for-service spending
- 8 benchmarks that Medicare Advantage plans bid against, which
- 9 ends up raising MA spending.
- 10 Estimates also typically do not include spending
- 11 on the participation bonus that we will be talking about
- 12 today. At a minimum, estimates could be made more accurate
- 13 if spending on the participation bonus were included in
- 14 calculations.
- 15 Although APMs usually include their own financial
- 16 incentives for clinicians to participate in them, Congress
- 17 has established three additional policies that could
- 18 theoretically boost clinician interest in APMs.
- 19 First, clinicians with a substantial share of
- 20 payments or patients in "advanced" APMs receive a
- 21 participation bonus worth 5 percent of their fee schedule
- 22 payments in 2019 through 2024. This bonus has been

- 1 extended at a reduced rate of 3.5 percent in 2025 and 1.88
- 2 percent in 2026.
- 3 Clinicians in A-APMs are also exempt from MIPS
- 4 adjustments to their fee schedule payment rates. The size
- 5 of MIPS adjustments is based on performance on MIPS
- 6 measures, and so far, the highest MIPS adjustment has
- 7 usually been worth less than the A-APM participation bonus.
- 8 Until now, CMS has paid out \$500 million more in
- 9 positive adjustments than it has collected from negative
- 10 adjustments each year, but MIPS adjustments are required to
- 11 become budget-neutral starting next year.
- 12 A third way participation in A-APMs is
- 13 incentivized is through differential updates to physician
- 14 fee schedule payment rates. Starting in 2026, clinicians
- 15 in A-APMs will see their payment rates increase by 0.75
- 16 percent per year, while rates for all other clinicians will
- 17 increase by 0.25 percent. As shown in the graph, the
- 18 difference between payment rates for these two groups will
- 19 be small in the late 2020s but large by the 2040s.
- 20 Given the inconsistent incentives produced by
- 21 these differential updates and other factors, the
- 22 Commission supported replacing them with a single update to

- 1 payment rates in our recent June report to the Congress.
- 2 This would mean that after 2026, when the bonus sunsets,
- 3 the only incentives to participate in A-APMs would be the
- 4 payments available in A-APMs themselves.
- 5 In general, the Commission maintains that payment
- 6 incentives in different programs and policies should all
- 7 send consistent signals encouraging efficient, high-quality
- 8 care. To date, A-APM participation has been incentivized
- 9 by payments in A-APMs themselves, the participation bonus,
- 10 and low MIPS adjustments for non-A-APM participants. The
- 11 participation bonus is slated to sunset after 2026, but the
- 12 Commission has discussed extending it for a few years,
- 13 given uncertainty about how much of a draw MIPS might be to
- 14 clinicians. Our objective is to avoid creating incentives
- 15 for clinicians to prefer MIPS over A-APMs.
- 16 As an aside, although this presentation talks
- 17 about the incentives that clinicians face, we note that
- 18 decisions about whether to participate in an A-APM are
- 19 typically made at the provider organization level, based on
- 20 an assessment of whether having an organization's
- 21 clinicians participate in an A-APM will be financially
- 22 advantageous to the organization's clinicians.

- 1 In our June report, we mentioned that if the
- 2 bonus is extended, a question for policymakers is whether
- 3 to also restructure it. One way to restructure the bonus
- 4 would be to calculate it as a share of a clinician's A-APM
- 5 payments, rather than a share of all of their fee schedule
- 6 payments, and to eliminate the requirement that a certain
- 7 percent of a clinician's payments or patients be in A-APMs.
- 8 The advantage of this bonus approach is it would
- 9 expand availability of the bonus to specialists who
- 10 currently struggle to qualify for it in episode-based
- 11 payment models. A drawback is the size of the bonus would
- 12 decline for all current recipients.
- 13 Another restructuring approach, considered at the
- 14 April meeting, would calculate the bonus as a flat payment
- 15 for each beneficiary attributed to a clinician through an
- 16 A-APM. The flat payments would need to be risk adjusted,
- 17 which would in turn require clinicians to document
- 18 diagnoses for fee-for-service beneficiaries more thoroughly
- 19 than they do today. An advantage of this approach is it
- 20 would remove the bonus' volume incentive, although the
- 21 compensation schemes used by employers
- 22 would continue to incentivize most clinicians to increase

- 1 the amount of services they deliver. A drawback is most
- 2 specialists would lose access to the bonus, since
- 3 beneficiaries tend to be attributed to primary care
- 4 physicians.
- 5 A drawback that applies to both of these options
- 6 is that they would both make it more difficult for
- 7 policymakers and clinicians to determine whether
- 8 participating in an A-APM or MIPS is more financially
- 9 advantageous. In contrast, right now, the bonus and MIPS
- 10 are both calculated as a percent of a clinician's fee
- 11 schedule payments, which makes it easy to see how these two
- 12 options compare.
- I will now pass things over to Luis.
- MR. SERNA: Next, we will present some analyses
- 15 that explore whether the bonus has influenced participation
- 16 in A-APMs.
- 17 Although we do not know how many clinicians have
- 18 joined A-APMs specifically due to the bonus, it is notable
- 19 to see that the number of clinicians who qualify for the
- 20 bonus has steadily grown over time. For example, 384,000
- 21 clinicians qualified for the bonus in 2024, based on their
- 22 A-APM participation in 2022. This is an increase from

- 1 about 100,000 clinicians the first year the bonus was
- 2 available.
- 3 Here we note that the size of the bonus is small
- 4 for most clinicians. For example, for about half of bonus
- 5 recipients in 2022, the bonus was worth less than \$1,000
- 6 per clinician. The clinicians who tend to receive smaller
- 7 bonuses are nonphysicians such as advanced practice
- 8 registered nurses and physician assistants.
- 9 Next, we focus on clinicians in the Medicare
- 10 Shared Savings Program or MSSP, since 88 percent of bonus
- 11 recipients are in this A-APM. First, we estimated the size
- 12 of shared savings payments per clinician and compared this
- 13 with the A-APM participation bonuses CMS assigns to each
- 14 clinician. Our analysis was restricted to clinicians in
- 15 bonus-eligible tracks of MSSP, which are tracks that CMS
- 16 determines involve "more than nominal" financial risk.
- Based on interviews with ACOs and the published
- 18 literature, we assumed ACOs distribute much larger payments
- 19 to primary care physicians than other types of clinicians.
- 20 In addition, using information from the literature and MSSP
- 21 financial performance data, we assumed that 50 percent of
- 22 shared savings were retained by ACOs to pay for their

- 1 administrative costs and profits.
- 2 As shown in the bottom bar, we found that the
- 3 participation bonus was larger than estimated shared
- 4 savings payments for 63 percent of clinicians. This
- 5 suggests that the bonus could have contributed to some
- 6 clinicians' interest in MSSP.
- 7 When we disaggregated these results by clinician
- 8 type, we found that the participation bonus was larger than
- 9 shared savings payments for only 20 percent of primary care
- 10 physicians. This stems from our estimate that the median
- 11 primary care physician received relatively large shared
- 12 savings of \$10,783. In contrast, we found that the bonus
- 13 was larger than shared savings payments for 72 percent of
- 14 all other types of clinicians. We estimate that the median
- 15 shared savings payment for these clinicians was a modest
- 16 \$235.
- 17 These findings suggest that the A-APM
- 18 participation bonus may not be the main factor determining
- 19 whether primary care physicians participate in MSSP, but
- 20 the bonus could be a larger factor for other clinicians.
- To see how clinicians would have been affected by
- 22 a smaller bonus, as will be the case in 2025 and 2026, we

- 1 returned to our main analysis of all clinicians, shown in
- 2 the top bar, and then redid our calculations using smaller
- 3 bonus percentages. We found that if the bonus had been
- 4 worth 3.5 percent, it would have been larger than estimated
- 5 shared savings payments for 59 percent of clinicians. If
- 6 the bonus had been worth 1.88 percent, it would have been
- 7 larger than shared savings payments for 51 percent of
- 8 clinicians.
- 9 These findings suggest that if the A-APM
- 10 participation bonus were to be extended, a smaller bonus
- 11 might be sufficient to provide a meaningful increase in the
- 12 amount of A-APM-related payments received by a large share
- 13 of clinicians.
- 14 As noted earlier, we estimate that ACOs disburse
- 15 only modest amounts of shared savings payments to non-
- 16 primary care physicians. The A-APM participation bonus
- 17 increases these amounts but still leaves non-primary care
- 18 physicians with relatively small total A-APM-related
- 19 payments.
- 20 For example, among non-primary care physicians in
- 21 the seventh decile of A-APM-related payments, we estimate
- 22 that the value of new payments received through MSSP plus

- 1 the participation bonus equaled \$1,925 for the median
- 2 clinician in this decile. Given the relatively small size
- 3 of total A-APM-related payments, they may not be a primary
- 4 motivating factor for many of these non-primary care
- 5 physicians.
- To understand why so many non-primary care
- 7 physicians participate in MSSP, despite low A-APM-related
- 8 payments, we turned to our annual focus groups with
- 9 clinicians for insights. In our 2023 and 2024 focus
- 10 groups, we found that although a desire to obtain
- 11 additional revenue was one reason clinicians indicated for
- 12 joining an ACO, they also cited several other motivating
- 13 factors.
- 14 For example, clinicians mentioned wanting to
- 15 continue to receive referrals from primary care providers
- 16 who had recently joined an ACO. They also described
- 17 joining an ACO so they could access useful data analytics
- 18 on their patients, for example, identifying patients who
- 19 are due for a visit.
- In this last analysis, we assessed how appealing
- 21 MSSP would be compared with MIPS, if the participation
- 22 bonus were not available. We examined the MIPS adjustment

- 1 for clinicians and bonus-eligible tracks of MSSP who did
- 2 not qualify for the bonuses. We found that the MIPS scores
- 3 of these clinicians were slightly higher than the ACO level
- 4 MIPS scores of clinicians who did qualify for the bonus.
- 5 Using the subset of clinicians in bonus-eligible
- 6 tracks who did receive a MIPS adjustment, we compared the
- 7 value of this adjustment with the value of clinicians'
- 8 shared savings payments. We found that among our subset of
- 9 clinicians in bonus-eligible tracks of MSSP, their median
- 10 MIPS adjustment was worth 1.1 percent of their annual fee
- 11 schedule payments. In contrast, the median value of shared
- 12 savings was worth 1.4 percent of these clinicians' fee
- 13 schedule payments.
- This analysis suggests that even in the absence
- 15 of the participation bonus, clinicians will be able to earn
- 16 higher payments by participating in MSSP rather than MIPS.
- 17 Finally, we note that the A-APM participation
- 18 bonus does not help clinicians who lack access to an A-APM.
- 19 Most A-APMs are only available in certain areas of the U.S.
- 20 and are geared toward a handful of specialties such as
- 21 primary care providers, surgeons, and nephrologists.
- 22 MSSP, is available nationwide to a wide range of

- 1 clinicians, but due to benchmark methodology changes, MSSP
- 2 ACOs now have an incentive to include clinicians who serve
- 3 beneficiaries with low risk-adjusted spending relative to
- 4 their region. In turn, there is an incentive to avoid
- 5 clinicians with higher spending.
- 6 ACOs are responding strongly to this incentive.
- 7 In 2023, among ACOs in bonus-eligible MSSP tracks, 90
- 8 percent had risk-adjusted spending that was low for their
- 9 region. This means that clinicians with high risk-adjusted
- 10 spending per beneficiary are likely having difficulty
- 11 finding an MSSP ACO willing to include them, and the A-APM
- 12 participation bonus is not helping these clinicians.
- I will now turn things over back to Rachel.
- 14 MS. BURTON: I want to briefly note some new CMS
- 15 policies that may alter the A-APM landscape.
- 16 First, CMS has decided to freeze the current MIPS
- 17 performance threshold through the 2029 payment year. As a
- 18 result, we now estimate that in the late 2020s, the top
- 19 MIPS adjustment will be around 2.25 percent, which is
- 20 similar to what it has been in past years.
- 21 This means that if the A-APM participation bonus
- 22 is extended, it would not need to be very large to ensure

- 1 that A-APM-related payments are larger than the top MIPS
- 2 adjustment. But we caution that there is high uncertainty
- 3 around our 2.25 percent estimate, due to MIPS's many moving
- 4 parts.
- 5 Another development is the launch of a new
- 6 episode-based payment model, which will be mandatory in a
- 7 fifth of all towns and cities starting in 2026. CMS is
- 8 also contemplating a new mandatory model for specialists in
- 9 ambulatory settings, possibly as early as 2026. CMS would
- 10 phase in specialties over time, but notes that it has
- 11 already developed applicable measure sets for 80 percent of
- 12 specialties.
- 13 CMS plans to include model design features that
- 14 incentivize partnering with clinicians in other A-APMs,
- 15 such as primary care providers in ACOs. If this model
- 16 launches, it could obviate the need for the bonus, since we
- 17 would no longer need to worry about specialists exiting A-
- 18 APMs for MIPS, but it is unclear when this model will
- 19 launch and how many specialties will be required to
- 20 participate in the initial years.
- Our overall takeaways from the findings we've
- 22 presented and the new developments just mentioned are that

- 1 there is uncertainty about whether the bonus has influenced
- 2 participation in A-APMs, and uncertainty about what
- 3 programs and policies will be in place in the late 2020s.
- 4 On the one hand, extending the bonus for a few
- 5 years could guard against attrition in A-APMs during this
- 6 period of flux. A reassessment of the need for the bonus
- 7 could be undertaken in the late 2020s, once we have greater
- 8 clarity about the size of top adjustments in the budget-
- 9 neutral version of MIPS, and a better sense of which A-APMs
- 10 will be in place. However, if the number of clinicians in
- 11 A-APMs continues to grow in 2025, despite the bonus
- 12 declining in size, there may be less need for the bonus.
- 13 At last, we reach your discussion. As you
- 14 consider the new information in this presentation, we are
- 15 curious if you have any questions about our analyses or
- 16 feedback on the material.
- 17 I'll now turn things back over to Mike.
- 18 DR. CHERNEW: Rachel, we thank you very much.
- 19 I'm going to have a few introductory comments, but I'm
- 20 going to do that between Round 1 and Round 2. So I think
- 21 we should start with Round 1, and if I have this right,
- 22 Greg is the first Round 1 person.

- 1 MR. POULSEN: Thank you, and great work. I don't
- 2 feel quit as nerded out as I did this morning, Brian, but
- 3 it was great.
- 4 Do we have an indication on participation in A-
- 5 APMs between independent physicians, employed physicians by
- 6 health systems, and employed physicians by large groups,
- 7 like Optum, especially for non-PCPs. Do we have that?
- 8 MS. BURTON: I'm not aware of that. Luis, are
- 9 you?
- 10 MR. SERNA: For MSSPs specifically, CMS
- 11 designates low revenue and high revenue ACOs, so that could
- 12 be a proxy for system base. But that participation is
- 13 generally fairly balance. It sways from 45 percent to 55
- 14 percent, in each category.
- 15 MR. POULSEN: That's helpful. I'm just going to
- 16 posit without evidence that physicians that are part of
- 17 organized groups and particularly part of health systems
- 18 are likely to participate in A-APM sort of irrespective of
- 19 the individual incentives that are provided, because
- 20 there's motivation at a system level that's different, so -
- 21 -
- DR. CHERNEW: Are you saying that the system

- 1 motivation is reflected in the -- is influenced by the
- 2 bonus, or it's just there's different systems that's
- 3 unrelated to the bonus?
- 4 MR. POULSEN: I guess what I'm suggesting is I
- 5 think that the physician bonus plays a smaller part for
- 6 large organizations in determining whether they will
- 7 participate in a given ACL model than does -- than it would
- 8 for a smaller group.
- 9 DR. CHERNEW: That was a clarifying question on a
- 10 clarifying question. I apologize, if the Chair should put
- 11 me in my place.
- MR. POULSEN: I'm sure he will.
- DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. Later at night in front of
- 14 the mirror.
- I don't know if you have -- were you done?
- Okay. So then that brings us to Cheryl and then
- 17 Dana.
- 18 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks for this work.
- 19 I had two questions. The first was around bonus
- 20 payments supporting infrastructure investment, and I'm
- 21 curious, maybe in your focus group work, have you heard how
- 22 that bonus money is being used, and is it actually going to

- 1 infrastructure?
- 2 MR. BURTON: In some evaluation reports, they
- 3 talk about how the money is used. I'm thinking of like
- 4 some advanced primary care models, and they talk about
- 5 hiring nurse care coordinators as a major expense.
- 6 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks.
- 7 My second question is, do we know anything about
- 8 what the private commercial plans are doing related to
- 9 participation in ACOs in the non-Medicare market? Are they
- 10 paying any types of bonuses?
- MR. SERNA: Honestly, I'm not sure.
- DR. DAMBERG: Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Tamara?
- 14 DR. KONETZKA: Great work. Thanks.
- 15 I'm really interested in that selection of
- 16 physicians into ACOs bit and just wanted to ask -- it seems
- 17 there's a few references you had in the chapter, but is
- 18 your sense of the evidence so far that ACOs -- to what
- 19 extent are ACOs just selecting physicians that already have
- 20 low spending compared to other physicians, and to what
- 21 extent does that sort of change over time once a physician
- 22 is part of an ACO? Do you have any sense from the

- 1 literature about that proportionality?
- 2 MR. SERNA: So, as far as the change over time,
- 3 we don't have a sense of that.
- I will say that an ACO's participant list can
- 5 change from year to year. So it's something that the ACO
- 6 has a chance to reevaluate every year as they examine who
- 7 they think should -- or who they want to be participants in
- 8 the ACO, whether that continues or not.
- 9 MS. KELLEY: Amol?
- DR. NAVATHE: Luis and Rachel, thanks for this
- 11 work.
- 12 I am going to apologize in advance. I have
- 13 several questions.
- So one which may have been in the paper and maybe
- 15 reading materials and I just missed it, but I'm curious.
- 16 What percent of clinicians receiving the A-APM bonus are
- 17 primary care versus specialists?
- MS. BURTON: That was not in the paper. I'm
- 19 trying to think of the June chapter. We talked about,
- 20 like, what percent of different specialties received the
- 21 bonus. So that's probably the most useful thing I can
- 22 point to. I don't have that memorized, but I can send that

- 1 to you after.
- DR. NAVATHE: Okay. I mean, I think partly I'm
- 3 asking the question because my prior would have been that
- 4 it's more primary care than specialist. But then when we
- 5 look at some of the numbers that we present, I think, for
- 6 example, slide 14 and 15, if I'm right about this, that we
- 7 have the 63 percent number that the A-APM bonus is greater
- 8 than shared savings. And then when we break it out,
- 9 however, that number is much higher for specialists,
- 10 because that's a weighted average. It looks like then
- 11 there's more specialists for non-primary care?
- DR. CHERNEW: I think -- so I'm sorry. I should
- 13 let you answer it. I think there's a lot more specialists.
- 14 So percentage-wise, there's an issue, but in absolute
- 15 sense, you just have a ton more specialists.
- 16 DR. NAVATHE: But who are qualifying, who are
- 17 meeting the --
- 18 DR. CHERNEW: No, I understand. But --
- 19 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah, I understand there's a lot
- 20 more specialists. I'm just saying like the -- yeah, I
- 21 guess that would have been my prior. So when I look at
- 22 this data, it gives me the impression -- and maybe I'm

- 1 misinterpreting the data. That's why I'm asking the
- 2 question. But maybe we can follow up with that
- 3 information. It sounds like we may not have that.
- 4 MR. SERNA: You're not misinterpreting the data.
- 5 DR. NAVATHE: Okay.
- 6 MR. SERNA: So there's more specialists in the
- 7 MSSP advanced participation list than there are primary
- 8 care physicians.
- 9 DR. NAVATHE: I see. Okay, okay. That's
- 10 helpful.
- 11 And then to your point, I think, just to serve
- 12 what I think of as kind of closing that point is that,
- 13 however, the way that those shared savings from
- 14 participating those models end up flowing down, those flow
- 15 disproportionately to the primary care. And so that's what
- 16 we get when you kind of compare a bonus versus your
- 17 savings, you're going to get a tilt in that direction.
- 18 MR. SERNA: That's correct.
- DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Got it.
- 20 The next question I had was in the reading
- 21 materials on Figure 6, we have the deciles, and then based
- 22 on the deciles of the clinicians -- I think it's the

- 1 deciles of the clinicians -- then we've broken it again by
- 2 physician specialties, primary care physicians, other
- 3 practitioners.
- I'm hoping this is a straightforward question,
- 5 but I was curious if the deciles there are -- we're lumping
- 6 all the physicians, all the clinicians together and then
- 7 constructing the deciles and plotting each of the curves,
- 8 the dot, each of the dots is specific to the physicians,
- 9 primary care physicians, other practitioners, or are those
- 10 deciles specific to that, to each of those groups?
- 11 MS. BURTON: It's the latter.
- 12 DR. NAVATHE: They're specific to each of those
- 13 groups. Okay.
- 14 All right. Then I have one more clarifying
- 15 question. I apologize.
- 16 Because then if we look at Figure 6, for the
- 17 fifth decile of primary care physicians, it looks like the
- 18 average participation bonus for that fifth decile is about
- 19 \$2,000 on that chart. So then I was curious what we should
- 20 be -- how I should interpret Figure 7, because in Figure 7
- 21 -- I guess this is for many clinicians.
- So, in Figure 7, we have this fifth decile of

- 1 \$858, but that looks a lot lower than a lot of the
- 2 specialties' numbers look, for example, like the primary
- 3 care again.
- 4 MS. BURTON: Yeah, because this is including all
- 5 clinicians, including non-physicians, and they get much
- 6 lower bonuses.
- 7 DR. NAVATHE: I see. Okay. So it's because
- 8 those numbers are so low for the other practitioners and
- 9 APRNs and PAs that we're getting -- that's being pulled
- 10 down. Okay. Thank you.
- 11 Last question is, we make a point that only 6
- 12 percent of MSSP -- I think MSSP ACOs actually experience
- 13 shared losses and payback losses. I just wanted to make
- 14 sure that we're clear and I'm clear, but that we're also
- 15 clear, that that is the kind of ex-post experience of we
- 16 achieved gains or losses, 6 percent achieved losses.
- 17 That's very different than how many or what share of them
- 18 could potentially experience losses.
- MR. SERNA: That's correct.
- 20 DR. NAVATHE: Yeah. Okay. Great. Thank you.
- MS. KELLEY: Brian, Round 1?
- DR. MILLER: Thank you. Highly detailed and

- 1 technical work.
- I have a simple sort of focused question. When I
- 3 read this chapter, it seems sort of like a monolith in
- 4 support of funding for APMs. I know last year, the Paragon
- 5 Health Institute, non-partisan independent think tank, sent
- 6 us a cycle -- or sent us a letter last cycle against
- 7 extending the A-APM bonus and pointing out that,
- 8 functionally, Medicare's APM model largely has not worked
- 9 to lower costs and improve quality. I didn't see any
- 10 discussion of that alternative viewpoint.
- In this chapter, it seemed like the prelude and
- 12 the premise of the chapter was that we absolutely must have
- 13 APMs, that we must spend money on APMs. So I guess I'm
- 14 curious. Can there be a technical edit where we include
- 15 different perspectives in the chapter to encourage better
- 16 discussion?
- MS. BURTON: I think we were trying to capture
- 18 the sense of the Commission. We have three, in a row, June
- 19 chapters, where we expressed support for APMs, June '20,
- 20 '21, and '22.
- DR. MILLER: Right. But I guess what I'm saying
- 22 is, you know, if our end customer is policymakers and

- 1 here's a reputable think tank that has a different
- 2 perspective, why are we not encouraging or at least
- 3 including a discussion of that different perspective in our
- 4 chapter?
- 5 DR. CHERNEW: So I'm not sure that's actually
- 6 clarifying, but the point remains, that's a reasonable
- 7 point. So, yes, we can certainly -- I'll say something
- 8 about that in my -- in between Round 1 and Round 2 things,
- 9 but that's probably a little bit more of a Michael thing.
- 10 And I'm happy to continue that discussion.
- DR. MILLER: Thank you.
- MS. KELLEY: Betty.
- DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. Very interesting and
- 14 informative.
- 15 So my question follows a bit on Amol's second or
- 16 second to the last comment on Figure 6 that shows the
- 17 participation bonuses. I was just curious, for my
- 18 understanding, if an APRN or a PA is required to do
- 19 incident-to billing, does that bonus then show up on the
- 20 physician bonus or --
- MS. BURTON: Yeah, that's right.
- DR. RAMBUR: It does. So, in a sense, the actual

- 1 work is masked, nevertheless, that we have --
- MS. BURTON: Yeah, yeah. Some of these really
- 3 high bonuses you're seeing for physicians in the 10th
- 4 percentile probably is multiple clinicians.
- 5 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you.
- 6 MS. KELLEY: Unless I missed anyone, we are done
- 7 with Round 1, Mike.
- 8 DR. CHERNEW: Great. So thank you. I'm going to
- 9 look forward to all of your comments, but just a few level-
- 10 setting things.
- Right now, depending on how this discussion goes,
- 12 we're not planning to come up with a recommendation per se
- 13 about what to do, although as the presentation suggested,
- 14 there are some approaches that you may want to advocate or
- 15 not. And I'm really looking forward to the general
- 16 discussion. So that's sort of point two -- point one.
- Point two is -- and I think it came out in a
- 18 number of these comments in a bunch of different ways --
- 19 alternative payment models vary, and so there's a core
- 20 question. If you say, well, on average, most of them don't
- 21 work, but a few of them do, what would you think about
- 22 that, and how would you react to that? And what would you

- 1 do? If you were having the same discussion about drug
- 2 development, you wouldn't say most molecules fail. Then we
- 3 shouldn't have new drugs, right? So there's this issue
- 4 about how we think through that and what we do, and you
- 5 certainly can talk about that.
- But, relatedly, the A-APM bonus now is set up in
- 7 a very uniform way. The bonus is structured in ways that
- 8 are similar for, say, episode models and for population-
- 9 based models.
- Now, in the world we're in, some of the episode
- 11 models are mandatory, which at a minimum merits discussion
- 12 if you're discussing a bonus and, at a maximum, you know,
- 13 what are we trying to incent if something's mandatory?
- 14 But, again, we can have a discussion about how to deal with
- 15 that variation and what the ramifications of that are and
- 16 whether we're thinking about the bonus for the current set
- 17 of A-APMs, whatever we think about them, whether we're
- 18 thinking about some version of it in a different APM. And,
- 19 again, that's just up for discussion.
- 20 A second -- another theme that comes out in this
- 21 work, which I think is important -- the MIPS stuff
- 22 illustrates it most clearly -- is -- and I actually very,

- 1 very much appreciate this -- is the connection between the
- 2 bonus and, for that matter, A-APMs, in general, with other
- 3 things going on in the environment. MIPS, for example, is
- 4 one, but there's a bunch of other payment model changes
- 5 that aren't inherently an APM, different codes and fee-for-
- 6 service. There's some discussion on the Hill about
- 7 changing ways that primary care doctors are paid and stuff.
- 8 And I think one of the themes about this is the
- 9 connection between the A-APM program writ large and the
- 10 bonus more narrowly and just overall environment and how
- 11 we're trying to harmonize things across all of those
- 12 various things, and I'd be interested in people's thoughts
- 13 on that.
- 14 And then the last point -- and this may be a
- 15 little bit in the spirit of what Brian was saying, but it
- 16 is important.
- 17 I'll now speak for me, but your reactions are
- 18 welcome. Participation in an A-APM is not an end in of
- 19 itself. I'm pretty sure we could figure out a way to get a
- 20 lot of people in A-APMs if that was ultimately the goal.
- 21 The goal is a broader goal about having a health care
- 22 system that encourages efficient, high-quality production

- 1 of care, and there's reasons to believe, we can debate,
- 2 that the structure of alternative payment models can help
- 3 further that goal.
- 4 But my general sense is at least sort of in the
- 5 long run and kind of stability, you don't want to say
- 6 something is great because it's saving money and then pay
- 7 so much, like this came out in the theme, that now the
- 8 whole thing is no longer saving money, because you're
- 9 paying way too much money to get people into the things
- 10 that otherwise would save money. So there's just sort of
- 11 connection between there, and, you know, I want to point
- 12 out that -- and again, Rachel, we said this -- the models
- 13 themselves at some point should be designed in ways that
- 14 make them appealing both to participate and to accomplish
- 15 the goals we have set out for them, and I think that leads
- 16 to -- I said that was my last point, but I just -- I hope -
- 17 well, the transcript is going to be embarrassing.
- 18 So I'm going to say one other point, which is one
- 19 can think about the features of the bonus more holistically
- 20 in how we do A-APM design. We are not contemplating any
- 21 work. I don't actually think MedPAC is well suited to do
- 22 micro-detailed analysis of how AAPMs should be designed,

- 1 but I think we can acknowledge that they do exist and they
- 2 serve a purpose.
- 3 And so thoughts on sort of that and how we might
- 4 do things could end up in a place like if we had a model
- 5 that was good, holistically, we might want to think about
- 6 something like, for example, how we would get people in.
- 7 Maybe it's when we pay, pay sooner, the structure of how we
- 8 pay, and a much more flexible approach.
- 9 So, anyway, those are the type of things I'm
- 10 listening to broadly. Right now, depending on how this
- 11 conversation goes, we're not planning any specific
- 12 recommendation, but this all could go otherwise. And so,
- 13 in that context, I guess it's good.
- Brian, you are up.
- 15 DR. MILLER: Thank you. Thank you for this work.
- 16 I have some detailed comments, and then I have some
- 17 summative comments.
- So my detailed comments are, about a year ago the
- 19 CBO published a re-estimate of CMMI and alternate payment
- 20 model -- models, showing that they increased spending by
- 21 several billion dollars between 2011 and 2020, based upon
- 22 the evaluation of 49 models and budgetary data. So it

- 1 changed -- that estimate changed from \$2.8 billion in
- 2 savings to -- I believe it's \$5.4 billion in expenditures,
- 3 which is a pretty wide swing.
- 4 The CBO then looked forward and said, well, from
- 5 2021 to 2030, I think it will increase spending by \$1.3
- 6 billion. So that's not really a great result.
- 7 And then they looked a little farther and said,
- 8 well, if we look at 2024 through 2033, might increase by
- 9 \$50 million.
- 10 We were, in the private sector, running a
- 11 business, and I know we have several CEOs here and have had
- 12 people who've run businesses on MedPAC. That line of
- 13 business would have been closed years ago, because we've
- 14 spent billions of taxpayer dollars and untold thousands of
- 15 hours of labor and had an extremely negative result.
- 16 If our goal is to increase quality and decrease
- 17 program expenditures, it actually looks like we funded a
- 18 decade of failed experiments, and this is different from
- 19 the pharmaceutical industry, because we failed a decade of
- 20 failed experiments purely on taxpayer dollars. So five, I
- 21 believe, of 50 models have saved money. That's not really
- 22 great performance.

- 1 And, in this setting, CMMI has pivoted to
- 2 mandatory models, which some could argue is usurping the
- 3 role of Congress and the people by making massive policy
- 4 changes through regulation in the administrative state.
- 5 And so, functionally, in this setting, the APM bonus is
- 6 propping up what is a failing program, and as we denoted
- 7 through the statistics in much of our own work, the bonus
- 8 is larger than the savings.
- 9 So on page 4, we talked about how the A-APM bonus
- 10 is larger than a clinician's net shared savings for 72
- 11 percent of non-primary care physicians. That's a lot of
- 12 money.
- I think that the other thing that we've often
- 14 also ignored is beneficiary autonomy and agency. So the
- 15 Medicare population is a vulnerable population. They have
- 16 polychronic disease. A significant percentage have
- 17 impairments and IADLs and ADLs, right, so, like, not being
- 18 able to go to the grocery store, balance your checkbook, or
- 19 ADLs, put on a sweater and comb your hair or wash yourself.
- 20 And so this is a population that we are enrolling without
- 21 their consent in alternate payment models like ACOs, and to
- 22 me, that's an ethical question.

- 1 Now, I think Medicare Advantage has many warts
- 2 which need to be addressed, but at least the beneficiary
- 3 makes a conscious choice.
- 4 So my concluding thought in thinking about the A-
- 5 APM bonus is that the bonus really reflects the policy
- 6 community's obsession with centralized technocratic
- 7 tinkering of payment through an ever-expanding bureaucracy
- 8 that has failed to control spending growth for 60 years in
- 9 the Medicare program.
- This approach of APMs and funding the bonus of
- 11 APMs, this doesn't mean that we shouldn't continue to
- 12 experiment with alternative payment models because we
- 13 should, but it's different than bonusing them.
- 14 This approach is based upon the idea that a
- 15 centralized bureaucracy can solve distant, highly
- 16 localized, and customized problems. I and many others
- 17 would argue that this premise is false and that the last 10
- 18 to 15 years have shown us that this is the case.
- 19 I'd also posit that while it's unpopular, we
- 20 really need to be the adults in the room on Medicare
- 21 spending. We really shouldn't be setting taxpayer money on
- 22 fire funding participation trophies. If we believe that

- 1 models will improve the financial performance of
- 2 organizations and improve quality and save money for the
- 3 Medicare program, that should be enough. If it doesn't,
- 4 then we should be trying different models.
- 5 Thank you.
- 6 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.
- 7 DR. DUSETZINA: Great. Thank you very much for
- 8 this. I have very minor comments, and most of it is around
- 9 descriptive epidemiology, and just wanting to know a little
- 10 bit more about some of the numbers of people.
- 11 So a couple of things that really, I think,
- 12 would've helped as I was reading the chapter are like
- 13 number of participants, number who received bonuses, and
- 14 things like that, especially for Figure 1, for example. I
- 15 kind of felt myself thinking, I need a little bit more of a
- 16 handle on this. And part of it is this is outside of the
- 17 area that I spend a lot of time thinking about, so I think
- 18 that would be really useful.
- 19 The other thing that I thought was really
- 20 interesting in the chapter was about the practices that
- 21 don't qualify for participation, and if there was some
- 22 ability to get us more details on who they are. I think

- 1 you kind of get to this in the later part of the chapter
- 2 where you're talking about, you know, if you're higher
- 3 spending you're probably not going to be able to be
- 4 included. But I think that just generally be a nice set of
- 5 information to have, thinking about how these work today.
- But very good work. Thank you.
- 7 MS. BURTON: Thanks. We can add that. And just
- 8 FYI, it tends to be clinicians in episode-based payment
- 9 models that really struggle to qualify for the bonus.
- MS. KELLEY: Robert.
- DR. CHERRY: Yeah. Thank you for the outstanding
- 12 report. I do enjoy the alphabet soup of physician payment
- 13 models. It's always a little bit counterintuitive and a
- 14 little bit confusing, so I definitely understand that.
- I do want to say something about Greg's remarks,
- 16 because I do agree with him that in some cases,
- 17 particularly employee physicians in large health systems,
- 18 the choice of whether to participate or not is not
- 19 necessarily their own. So it's a health system business
- 20 decision around how much risk the organization wants to
- 21 take on.
- But there is an underlying question here, which

- 1 is do you favor extending the participation bonus. I would
- 2 say yes, mainly because I like the Approach 1 that was
- 3 outlined within the presentation, because it incentivizes
- 4 more specialists to actually participate.
- 5 One of the problems is that we're trying to
- 6 figure out what works. So you have this APM model. It
- 7 works differently for primary care as it does for
- 8 specialists. And it's competing in this environment with
- 9 MIPS as well. So it's not really intuitive, particularly
- 10 if you're part of a smaller system or a small group
- 11 practice, where you want to spend your time and which is a
- 12 better choice in terms of payment model to be in.
- And I think in terms of the APM model, we
- 14 probably haven't given it enough of a chance to thrive
- 15 unless it's incentivized to increase the number of
- 16 specialists across a wide variety of areas and see how it
- 17 actually functions. So I'm not really surprised that it
- 18 doesn't have great reviews right now, but I think to really
- 19 see whether it's going to have an impact we have to
- 20 incentivize more people to actually be able to participate.
- So I think the bonus can be actually a good
- 22 bridge in terms of improving the APM model, particularly

- 1 the number of physicians that choose to participate, and
- 2 then kind of model it out and kind of, to use Mike's words,
- 3 to see how things can be harmonized over time. Because I
- 4 think we need a little bit more of a runway to kind of
- 5 definitively decide where we want to go. Thank you.
- 6 MS. KELLEY: Scott.
- 7 DR. SARRAN: Thanks, Rachel and Luis, for
- 8 excellent work. There's a lot of complexities to this
- 9 space, and I think you did a really nice job of walking us
- 10 through those.
- I'm going to briefly set the context for what I'm
- 12 going to recommend, and then I'll say what I'm going to
- 13 recommend.
- Brian's comments, which are typically well
- 15 thought out and articulately expressed, many of those
- 16 resonate with me in terms of the concerns that we've been
- 17 at this body of work for a long time, and have not
- 18 conclusively demonstrated savings. So I resonate with
- 19 that.
- 20 But I just don't see how we get to where we need
- 21 to be to consistently enable and incent optimal, team-
- 22 based, ongoing, proactive, continuous chronic care for an

- 1 aging population that is increasingly complex, when we
- 2 have, as discussed earlier, an increasing set of care
- 3 options that are, in and of themselves, increasingly
- 4 complex. I don't see how we do that in a fee-for-service
- 5 model.
- 6 So recognizing that we've not been successful in
- 7 demonstrating savings from these models yet, I don't think
- 8 it's appropriate to abandon them.
- 9 I also think it's important to note that there
- 10 are, I think, more consistent demonstrations of quality
- 11 improvements in the models. So we haven't demonstrated
- 12 consistent savings. But I think there has been at least
- 13 moderately consistent demonstrations of quality
- 14 improvements, and I think there's certainly been
- 15 essentially an absence of any concerns about decrements in
- 16 quality in the model, and that's important.
- So given that, I think we should continue the
- 18 bonus. And I like your Approach 1 on Slide 9. And I
- 19 particularly like that because, again, I contextualize this
- 20 by thinking about, as we discussed earlier, good chronic
- 21 care disease management needs to significantly incorporate
- 22 specialists in it. Like the population is sicker. The

- 1 choices of treatments often require active specialists'
- 2 involvement over ongoing periods of time. So I like how
- 3 Approach 1, I think as you expressed it, is more likely to
- 4 secure and continue to secure the participation of
- 5 specialists.
- 6 So that's where I land for the reasons I laid
- 7 out.
- 8 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.
- 9 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you. I have a couple of
- 10 comments. I think it would be interesting to the extent
- 11 that you have access to the data to try to, as Stacie
- 12 noted, better reflect the epidemiology of what's in play
- 13 here and maybe characterize the types of practices that are
- 14 participating versus not. And I just think that would help
- 15 people understand the landscape better.
- 16 I do share a concern that the bonuses, at least
- 17 at this point, don't seem to be materially important
- 18 related to participation, so I struggle a bit about whether
- 19 there's a need to continue them or not. But given the
- 20 selection issues that are in play, I know Tamara flagged
- 21 that, it does seem particularly problematic that the high-
- 22 cost providers who potentially could be moved in the

- 1 direction of improvement care and more efficient care are
- 2 not at the table. And so I don't know whether it's going
- 3 to be through this newly proposed CMMI demonstration that
- 4 will get specialists at the table, or some version of
- 5 Approach 1.
- 6 But I personally think if there was some way to
- 7 better target the bonus, that trying to get those people to
- 8 the table who have historically not been at the table, I
- 9 think that would be highly desirable.
- 10 And I guess my last point, and I suspect this
- 11 came up in the previous discussion that I was not available
- 12 to participate in, you know, just really some of the
- 13 distortionary effects around MIPS and the penalties that
- 14 focus on these small providers in solo practice who are not
- 15 submitting data. I think it underscores the need to get
- 16 rid of MIPS and come up with something better.
- MS. KELLEY: Betty.
- DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. Very interesting. A
- 19 couple of thoughts, just to kind of share where I'm at.
- 20 You talked about gross savings versus net, and I always
- 21 think about is the aim at this time really cost savings?
- 22 Sure, of course. But to me the most important thing is

- 1 redesign of the delivery model, for the reasons that Scott
- 2 has said. And we can talk about a failed system.
- 3 Certainly fee-for-service is reactive, it creates
- 4 unnecessary care, it prevent care coordination, et cetera.
- 5 So I think we have to keep that in mind.
- I just have to make a comment on mandatory. Too
- 7 many of you have heard me say this before. I strongly
- 8 support mandatory models. And if DRGs would've been
- 9 optional we'd still be discussing it. We'd be saying I
- 10 just don't think we can do that. We absolutely would. And
- 11 remember, it's only mandatory of the providers want to be
- 12 paid. It is a government program, so it seem the
- 13 government actually has the right if this should work.
- I agree with Robert that I think the bridge is
- 15 important, because it's actually really hard to transition.
- 16 Fee-for-service, in a sense, as a delivery model, it's so
- 17 easy. It's just so easy to order it. It's just so easy to
- 18 do those things. And there's no consequence for that. So
- 19 I think the bridge really is important, so that people can
- 20 have what they need to start thinking very differently.
- 21 So I support ongoing bonuses. What happens when
- 22 things are mandatory, if that all happens, and Chevron

- 1 doesn't somehow blow that up? I think that could be faced
- 2 at that time. Thanks.
- 3 MS. KELLEY: Greg.
- 4 MR. POULSEN: Thank you, and again, appreciation
- 5 for the great work.
- 6 You know, as I sort of mentioned in the Round 1
- 7 questions, bonus, I think, has a very different impact
- 8 based on physician organizational structure that's there.
- 9 I think for independent physicians, the bonus is a key to
- 10 participation. It might be the key to participation for
- 11 some physicians. For large groups that are owned by
- 12 somebody outside of the group -- I'm thinking of PE groups,
- 13 Optum groups, others -- I'm a little more vague in terms of
- 14 how their incentives line up. I suspect they look more
- 15 like the independent physicians since they're intended to
- 16 create a P&L primarily on their own merits. But I'm not
- 17 sure about that.
- 18 With health systems groups, I think that's a very
- 19 different kettle of fish. I think that the bonus has a
- 20 much lower impact on the participation decision. The main
- 21 reason is simply whether the organization believe that the
- 22 APM can deliver value holistically, and at that point they

- 1 simply enroll their physicians in it.
- 2 So I think that leads us to something that's
- 3 interesting. But before I get there, I think that the
- 4 point is really important, the variability of ACO models
- 5 performance, as Brian mentioned. Many are net negative,
- 6 some are neutral, and some are positive. But the other
- 7 thing that we haven't mentioned, which I think needs to be
- 8 stated, is that the performance of those tends to also be
- 9 dependent upon the medical group type that's participating.
- 10 So if we will do a cross tab, if you will, I believe that
- 11 the data suggests that there are ACO types, when blended
- 12 with different group types, that perform very poorly, and
- 13 some that perform consistently well.
- And if what we're trying to do is to find a way
- 15 to move to the models that perform well along with the
- 16 group types that perform well, that's when I think we need
- 17 to decide how much we're willing to invest in the future,
- 18 because in the short term, independent groups have not got
- 19 a good track record of being able to provide that. That's
- 20 not to say they can't move into that type in the future.
- So if we believe that the right way to go is to
- 22 have large groups that do this effectively, then I don't

- 1 think we need the bonuses, because I think their motivation
- 2 is different, and the large groups will participate simply
- 3 because it's the same reason they get involved in Medicare
- 4 Advantage. They believe there's a mechanism to achieve it
- 5 that's unrelated to the bonuses.
- If, on the other hand, our goals is to have a
- 7 path forward for independent physicians who don't want to
- 8 be part of those large groups then I think we now have a
- 9 mechanism, we're starting to see a mechanism among those
- 10 models that are effective. And there are some ACO models
- 11 that have proven to be effective. And if we think of CMMI
- 12 as the center for innovation, then, in fact, I think that
- 13 those innovations can lead us to a path to different models
- 14 that can be effective.
- 15 And if we provide rewards, which I think leads us
- 16 back to the bonus question, for people participating in
- 17 those models of care and those models of ACOs, then I think
- 18 that we do have a path forward that's worth considering,
- 19 and probably worth the investment. But we have to do it in
- 20 a more nuanced way than simply throwing bonuses at
- 21 everybody who does any kind of an innovative model.
- MS. KELLEY: Amol.

- DR. NAVATHE: Great job, Luis. Thank you so much
- 2 for, again, a very detailed and systematic analysis. So I
- 3 really appreciate the work here.
- 4 So I think my fellow Commissioners have made a
- 5 number of fantastic comments, I think kind of around the
- 6 horn, if we will. I think a couple of things kind of loom
- 7 large for me in thinking about the broader question of A-
- 8 APM, and then when we dig underneath that, the second layer
- 9 of what do we do with the bonus or how should we think
- 10 about the bonus.
- 11 A point that Commissioners have made that I would
- 12 just echo, the importance of A-APMs, I would agree a lot
- 13 with the way that fellow Commissioners have characterized
- 14 the performance of models. I think it's been uneven
- 15 certainly across all the models, and there's been few that
- 16 have generated net savings, several of which have created
- 17 practice changes or growth savings, and there is that
- 18 tension that Betty highlighted.
- 19 But it seems like it's the one tool that CMS may
- 20 have here to counteract this issue around volume and
- 21 intensity that we've seen has been such a challenging
- 22 thing, right. Think about the number of times that

- 1 Congress has had to make fee fix at some point. Obviously,
- 2 we addressed some of that earlier today, but nonetheless, I
- 3 think that is a very driving factor, at least in my
- 4 thinking, around why A-APMs end up being an important tool
- 5 for us to really explore fully and think about, alongside
- 6 delivery system reform pieces. I think it is not that hard
- 7 to find evidence of great fragmentation in care that a lot
- 8 of our Medicare beneficiaries face, especially those with
- 9 chronic conditions.
- 10 So if we're going to find a way to make this
- 11 system work together in a more harmonized or seamless
- 12 fashion, at least on the fee-for-service side, it seems
- 13 like A-APM is part of that toolkit. I don't know of a lot
- 14 of other tools. I think if other folks brought others up
- 15 I'd, of course, be very curious to hear.
- 16 So I think that kind of brings us, in some sense,
- 17 or at least me, to this conceptual question of why do we
- 18 need a bonus. I think one of the pieces that struck me,
- 19 certainly early on, was this question of uncertainty,
- 20 especially when we didn't have experience in A-APMs, how
- 21 was it going to go. We didn't really know.
- I think one of the pieces that strikes me is we

- 1 should be careful about looking at ex-post analyses of how
- 2 organizations or clinicians ended up experiencing
- 3 performance, and then turning around and saying how that
- 4 may or may not have influenced their decisions to
- 5 participate, because I think that uncertainty piece is
- 6 really important.
- 7 There is also, maybe there's startup costs and
- 8 early investments that need to be had, and those are hard
- 9 to pay with shared savings because those come ex-post, and
- 10 if we require organizations to be able to capitalize from
- 11 the startup costs then we may obviously be pushing toward
- 12 certain types of organizations that may or may not be our
- 13 intent, or we may be freezing out smaller practices, for
- 14 example, which may not be our intent.
- 15 And another maybe conceptual reason is we need
- 16 enough participation to get over the hump, to be able to
- 17 actually create system reform. And then there's this other
- 18 question, I quess, do we even need participation bonuses
- 19 when we do have mandatory models, given that those
- 20 organizations are presumably compelled to participate.
- 21 So those are some of the thoughts. I think at
- 22 the end of the day, one of the things that's striking is

- 1 that we are no longer in the world of, hey, we're starting
- 2 out for the first time implementing A-APMs. Many
- 3 organizations and clinicians have been in A-APMs for a very
- 4 long time. I think of Commissioners around the table, like
- 5 Paul, who have led organizations year after year after
- 6 year, through these programs.
- 7 I think it's a much harder case, I think, to
- 8 argue now, that this all about uncertainty or even perhaps
- 9 startup costs. Those arguments, to me, start to become a
- 10 lot less compelling.
- So I think kind of two other big points in my
- 12 mind are I think this is piggybacking on comments from
- 13 other Commissioners. Specialist engagement is a place
- 14 that's been very challenging, particularly in the
- 15 population-based models. It seem like an area to
- 16 prioritize. And then also simplicity. If we make these
- 17 very complicated it's going to be very hard for clinicians
- 18 to know what it looks like when they join an A-APM versus
- 19 what it looks like if they don't.
- 20 And that brings me to, I think, for me, the kind
- 21 of governing point, in some sense, is I think the
- 22 importance of the A-APM bonus, at a high level, because

- 1 we're now in Year 13, 14, 15, whatever, or Year 10, 11, 12,
- 2 whatever we want to call it, of this experience. It's a
- 3 lot less compelling to need this bonus. A lot of this
- 4 should happen through the design of the model. But I don't
- 5 think we necessarily want to create a system where there is
- 6 that counterincentive or we're undermining the incentive to
- 7 participate.
- 8 So the symmetry to the reference point of MIPS,
- 9 for me, looms very large, and I think it's very helpful,
- 10 the analysis that you have done and you have reflected to
- 11 us, about how the impact of MIPS is likely much smaller
- 12 than it would have been, based on what CMS has articulated
- 13 recently.
- So I would support approaches kind of like
- 15 Approach 1, which are a little bit more tilted towards
- 16 engaging specialists, keeping things, if we can, as simple
- 17 as possible, but at the same time calibrating magnitude to
- 18 the extent that we can to be very similar to what
- 19 clinicians might experience from MIPS. So we're not
- 20 necessarily bonusing them per se, but we're also trying to
- 21 prevent a disincentive from joining an A-APM.
- 22 So that's kind of my conceptual musings. Thanks.

- 1 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have a comment from
- 2 Larry.
- 3 Larry agrees that, on average, the APM programs
- 4 have not been very successful. He's concerned that their
- 5 main effect so far has been to encourage consolidation
- 6 rather than to improve care. However, he thinks that APMs
- 7 have the potential to improve care and that it may take
- 8 more than a few years for any given organization, an ACO
- 9 for example, to succeed in improving care.
- 10 He doesn't think we have a great alternative.
- 11 There are some ACOs that provide really good care, but most
- 12 don't yet have the structure or culture to function like a
- 13 Kaiser or a Geisinger, for example.
- He sees ACOs' potential to be a way to begin to
- 15 create organizations that really could improve care.
- 16 He adds that there's a lot of support in Congress
- 17 for the Medicare Advantage program, even though it has
- 18 never saved money for Medicare. A charitable view of this
- 19 support would be that MA has the potential to save money,
- 20 even though it hasn't yet, just as APMs have the potential
- 21 to save money, even though they haven't yet. He sees this
- 22 as a parallel argument to the argument for being supportive

- 1 of APMs and is not clear why one would support MA but not
- 2 APMs.
- 3 He's basically in accord with the conclusions on
- 4 the takeaway slide. His high-level opinion is that there
- 5 should continue to be for a few years some financial
- 6 incentive, perhaps around 3 percent, for clinicians to be
- 7 in A-APMs, but that CMS should not put its thumb on the
- 8 scale too heavily.
- 9 At some point within the next five years, A-APMs
- 10 need to make money through improving care rather than
- 11 through bonuses paid to clinicians simply for being in an
- 12 APM.
- We're talking about relatively small amounts of
- 14 money, especially when analyzing the difference between
- 15 bonuses and MIPS versus bonuses paid to A-APMs. So it may
- 16 also be worth considering that, at least for individual
- 17 clinicians, bonus payments may function more as a signal, a
- 18 symbol. That is, things are moving in the direction of
- 19 value-based care than as an important source of income.
- 20 Two other points. First, as Greq and Robert have
- 21 mentioned, for many clinicians, the decision to participate
- 22 in an A-APM is made by their organization, not by the

- 1 individual clinician.
- 2 Large organizations are probably more interested
- 3 in bonuses per clinician, even when they are small enough
- 4 that they would not influence an individual's decision to
- 5 participate in an A-APM, But an aggregate might be of
- 6 interest to the organization.
- 7 Organizations may also participate for other
- 8 reasons; For example, to learn how to function in value-
- 9 based care. The materials and today's presentation do
- 10 mention that organizations rather than individual
- 11 clinicians are the decision-makers for many clinicians, but
- 12 this point might be made more visible.
- Second, statements like this -- statements like
- 14 the one on page 13, he has problems with -- he doesn't
- 15 believe that individual clinicians or even organizations
- 16 care much about what's going to happen in 2035, to say
- 17 nothing about 2045, even if one adopts the unlikely
- 18 assumption that no policy changes will be made in the
- 19 intervening years.
- 20 It's important to include this estimate in the
- 21 chapter, but it makes us look unrealistic if it's not
- 22 heavily qualified; That is, if we don't point out that

- 1 things are unlikely to play out this way over such a long
- 2 time span.
- 3 Wayne, I think you had a question?
- DR. RILEY: Yeah. Apologies, Luis and Rachel,
- 5 for a Round 1 question at the end of Round 2, but I may
- 6 have missed this. What's the cost differential between
- 7 approach one and two?
- 8 MS. BURTON: I don't have that for you.
- 9 MS. KELLEY: Gina?
- 10 MS. UPCHURCH: I'm going to follow on Wayne. I
- 11 think the first one might be a Round 1 question.
- 12 So when we compared what Medicare -- and this is
- 13 building on Larry's comment -- what we pay Medicare
- 14 Advantage plans versus fee-for-service Medicare and we have
- 15 that 22 percent differential, does that include the bonus
- 16 payments and the alternative payment model? Okay. So
- 17 that's even including those. Okay. Just clarifying,
- 18 making sure that's clear.
- 19 I am a little baffled by the beneficiary autonomy
- 20 concern because consumers -- in my mind, if you're in fee-
- 21 for-service Medicare, you're getting standard of care or
- 22 improved coordinated standard of care with an ACO or any

- 1 sort of alternative payment model. It's not telling you
- 2 that you have to have a narrow network or you have networks
- 3 of providers or that you have different cost sharing or
- 4 anything like that. None of that changes. You're just in
- 5 a plan that's hopefully standard of care or better
- 6 coordinated care. So I don't understand. Beneficiaries
- 7 don't even know they're in ACOs. So I don't really
- 8 understand that concern necessarily.
- 9 The last thing I just would say is that I wonder
- 10 about -- and I know it would be hard for us to figure out -
- 11 if you're changing sort of how providers interact with
- 12 each other, how they share electronic health records, I
- 13 don't like the consolidation that it's led to. But I
- 14 wonder if it has positive effects on other, like, employer
- 15 care or Medicaid or -- because you're getting providers to
- 16 work more closely together in an idealistic way. I don't
- 17 know if we have any data on that, how ACOs impact outside
- 18 of Medicare.
- 19 Thanks.
- 20 MS. KELLEY: Brian, did you have something on
- 21 that?
- DR. MILLER: Yeah, I have an on-point response.

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

- 1 So, in every other part of social sciences, psychological
- 2 research, when you're involving human subjects, you get
- 3 their consent to changing things. And we've said -- the
- 4 policy community has said many times that CMMI is doing
- 5 experiments and payment innovation. And, as we've said,
- 6 that 45, I believe, of the 50 models have not improved
- 7 quality or cost. So we've changed care delivery with not
- 8 improving quality or cost without a beneficiary's consent.
- 9 I think it's really important for Medicare
- 10 beneficiaries to have the choice to participate or not,
- 11 right, because we need to respect their autonomy, and
- 12 that's a basic human right and part of research. And I
- 13 think that with the current APM framework, we are not
- 14 respecting that.
- MS. KELLEY: Tamara.
- 16 DR. KONETZKA: So, first, I just want to echo
- 17 what Scott, Betty, Amol, a few others articulated very
- 18 well, and that is despite some lukewarm evidence about
- 19 alternative payment models, I don't think of it as a one-
- 20 time establishment of a new system. I think of it as sort
- 21 of like quality improvement. It's a process, and it's part
- 22 of this sort of grand transition in mindset from paying on

- 1 volume to paying on quality. And it's sort of an ongoing
- 2 work in progress.
- 3 And I really don't think -- as I think Amol was
- 4 mentioning, I really don't think there are great other
- 5 alternatives out there to follow. I think it's our best
- 6 hope for moving in that direction. So I think it's well
- 7 worth pursuing as we improve those models, right?
- 8 That said, I'm going to disagree a little bit
- 9 with people. I don't know how strongly I feel about this,
- 10 but I'm going to disagree a little bit with some of the
- 11 other comments about maintaining the bonus, because when I
- 12 read the evidence in the chapter, I just wasn't convinced
- 13 that it's actually making any difference in participation,
- 14 right?
- 15 There was the qualitative work, which I found
- 16 super interesting. That said, it's really perhaps not
- 17 about the bonus, but people are very interested in getting
- 18 referrals, and that's why they join these models. They're
- 19 interested in data, and there are other good reasons for
- 20 joining an APM, and then that coupled with the evidence
- 21 that, you know, it's actually not a big amount for most
- 22 physicians.

- So, to Greg's point, there might be some
- 2 heterogeneity, and maybe that's too much of a
- 3 generalization, but I wasn't convinced that we -- and it
- 4 also -- sorry. The third part of that is it seemed like a
- 5 temporary problem, right, where, like, MIPS as an
- 6 alternative is going to look worse and worse over time. So
- 7 it seemed like a temporary problem that I wasn't sure
- 8 existed, that if this bonus goes away, that we're going to
- 9 see less and less participation in ACOs or not the level
- 10 that we want.
- 11 So I wasn't really sure that continuing the bonus
- 12 was the right way to get more people in APMs, but I'm
- 13 strongly supportive of sort of continuing the experiment
- 14 and making sure across a broad range of options that people
- 15 have incentives to join APMs.
- Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Paul.
- DR. CASALE: Thank you.
- 19 Great, great work.
- 20 I'm going to repeat a few things that others have
- 21 said, but I think some of it bears repeating and then a few
- 22 other comments.

- 1 So, as others have said, I think for most
- 2 specialists, I'll say, particularly in health systems, they
- 3 have no idea they are in an APM, absolutely no idea. And I
- 4 think that's just sort of factual, you know, not -- and
- 5 having run an ACO where I've tried to make the specialists
- 6 aware, they're just generally, you know, busy clinicians,
- 7 and it's just not on their radar.
- And you mentioned that, you know, if you think of
- 9 sort of smaller independent groups of specialists, they're
- 10 probably more in an episode bundle, and they're less likely
- 11 to qualify, right, for the APM bonus.
- 12 Comments that I agree with around the size of the
- 13 bonus and timing can -- again, generally don't -- I'm
- 14 thinking about the specialist -- don't generally resonate
- 15 with them.
- 16 And then to Amol's comment about, you know, we've
- 17 been doing this a long time, I remember when it started,
- 18 when this work all started. And, again, I was on PTAC
- 19 then. And, you know, the clinicians, specialty clinicians
- 20 brought models to PTAC. And, you know, several of the
- 21 specialists were bringing models because they wanted the 5
- 22 percent bonus. That's what they were -- yeah, yes, they

- 1 wanted to redesign care. They wanted to get payment. But
- 2 some of them and some of the specialties really didn't have
- 3 a capacity to take on total cost of care. But that 5
- 4 percent, again, early on, I think was a real incentive.
- 5 And I bring that up to say, you know, we're down
- 6 the road quite a bit, and for many MSSPs, they require to
- 7 move to risk over time, regardless of their choice. And so
- 8 I think we are further down the road as to whether that has
- 9 really incentivized more, and, again, I'm thinking around
- 10 the specialists', in particular, participation.
- 11 However, I do think, as others have said, even if
- 12 this incentive is small, whether it's 2 or 3 percent, I
- 13 think it signals a direction, as others have said, as to
- 14 moving from fee-for-service that there's -- you know, I
- 15 don't think it's necessarily going to cover a lot of
- 16 infrastructure costs, et cetera. But it's a signal that
- 17 there is, you know, sort of additional payment for you to,
- 18 you know, participate.
- 19 And in the final, I'd say, you know, as CMMI
- 20 continues their work, as you know, they have an out-for-
- 21 comment, the ambulatory specialty model, which they'd like
- 22 to, you know, again, anticipate becoming mandatory. So I

- 1 think there's a lot of moving pieces now, that we're many
- 2 years down the road.
- 3 So, having said all that, I do think having some
- 4 small incentive, I think, is helpful as we continue down
- 5 this journey of APMs.
- 6 MS. KELLEY: Mike, that's all I have for Round 2.
- 7 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Paul, thank you. Everybody,
- 8 thank you. I very much appreciate this.
- 9 A few general reactions before we take a quick
- 10 break and then come back to discuss Part D.
- 11 The first one is there is a new one -- well,
- 12 actually, the first one is I am not sure where we are going
- 13 to go with this, if we -- how it plays out. I'm just not
- 14 sure. We're going to have to debrief based on this whole
- 15 discussion and decide. So we may do more; we may not do
- 16 more. I just don't know. So that -- and I'll say this at
- 17 the end, but for those of you at home,
- 18 MeetingComments@MedPAC.gov if you want to weigh in on
- 19 whether you think we should pursue this and how much we
- 20 should or shouldn't pursue this.
- I do hear a very wide range of views that I think
- 22 broadly are supportive of APMs with some concerns about

- 1 APMs. So, again, I'll just make some follow-up comments on
- 2 what I said in the beginning.
- 3 The first point is there is wide heterogeneity
- 4 amongst APMs. A statement, APMs work, APMs don't work.
- 5 They work. That's just an average. It is complicated to
- 6 decide what they are and how they work.
- 7 And I think we know in a number of cases that
- 8 there have been meaningful design concerns around things
- 9 like how benchmarks are set, the ratchet effect, how we do
- 10 regionalization, selection and participation. There's a
- 11 lot of general concerns around APMs, and there's a lot of
- 12 room to try and design them better. That's not a bonus
- 13 comment. That's just a general comment about APMs. But I
- 14 take Brian's point that some aspect of a lit review in some
- 15 way about where we think they are is an extremely
- 16 reasonable request. And I think that can be done, and I
- 17 think that's going to show. Having worked in this area, I
- 18 think it's going to show some places where things didn't
- 19 work and some places where there's great promise. But we
- 20 will actually do the work before I describe what I expect
- 21 and will find.
- The second thing I will say is there is another

- 1 nuance between having a bonus versus maintaining this
- 2 bonus, right? And so there is a version of the way this
- 3 bonus is structured about exactly what's going on, and
- 4 there's a question of was it impactful, could it be
- 5 designed better, blah, blah, blah, blah. That is a
- 6 different question than if we were going to ask how would
- 7 we get folks to participate in these models, what would we
- 8 do, why would we do it, how would we structure it.
- 9 I do not think we as a group are going to get to
- 10 that level of detail in how we do that, but I do appreciate
- 11 at least what I heard around the table with some interest
- 12 in at least speculating or raising issues or discussing
- 13 that if you thought that APMs -- I'm not sure who I'm
- 14 channeling here, Maybe it's Amol, but I just say that
- 15 because he just walked in. If you believe that there is a
- 16 role for alternative payment models and you believe that
- 17 there's a role for transitioning to them or balancing them
- 18 with MIPS or doing some other thing in a particular way,
- 19 you might think about how you could structure a bonus or
- 20 not or some other program parameter for those types of
- 21 models in a range of ways that doesn't tie the ACO bonus to
- 22 the specialty bonus or the structures that we have, some of

- 1 those approaches we did. So I don't know if we're going to
- 2 do this work, but at least we'll think about that issue.
- 3 The last point, which I actually think is a
- 4 really important point -- and we don't have time to really
- 5 delve into it now, but I do take it quite seriously -- is
- 6 Brian's point about we're experimenting on people. What
- 7 are they consenting to in a range of ways? And that does
- 8 matter, because I think at the end of the day, we're all
- 9 motivated by making sure that people have access to high-
- 10 quality care in general.
- 11 And I'm concerned about the fiscal ramifications
- 12 of the program, but honestly, I'm really concerned that
- 13 beneficiaries have access to high-quality care, just a
- 14 general point.
- 15 But I would say that CMMI aside, that is a
- 16 concern that spans everything we do. It spans site
- 17 neutral. We don't ask, "Oh, we're going to change the way
- 18 we pay this. What do you think about that?" It spans when
- 19 we did DRG, someone mentioned. It will span our update
- 20 discussions. It will span our Part D discussions.
- 21 Everything we do, every change in the program, everything,
- 22 whether we do it or someone else, has real ramifications

- 1 for people's lives, how they're dealing with their family,
- 2 what we do for hospice payment, how we do post-acute, how
- 3 we integrate the long-term services and support work we're
- 4 doing. These are fundamental program design decisions that
- 5 affect people and how they're living their lives and how
- 6 their families are living their lives.
- 7 And while I very much accept Brian's point that
- 8 CMMI has issues of what folks are consenting to, I wouldn't
- 9 assume that every other thing we do is going through some
- 10 elaborate consent process. So what that means is I think
- 11 we are beholden in everything we do to think through, are
- 12 we promoting access to high-quality care just in general?
- 13 And we maintain that. And, again, there are limits.
- 14 There's challenges. It's a complicated program. We're
- 15 about to talk about the structure of Part D, and my head
- 16 almost exploded. It might explode again. This is a
- 17 difficult, challenging program.
- But the general point that when we make
- 19 recommendations, CMMI or otherwise, that we have to make
- 20 sure that we are improving quality, I think, matters and,
- 21 in part because in all these, CMMI aside, we don't have a
- 22 really easily consensual way for all these other people to

- 1 say, yes, I would prefer this. We have to make decisions.
- 2 The program has to be run, from Betty's point, in a -- we
- 3 have to design a program in ways that are just going to
- 4 have that feature, and so that's why I think we're going to
- 5 spend this attention to understanding what the program is.
- Betty, I'm going to give you the last word
- 7 because I -- Amol is timing me. So count this on Betty.
- B DR. RAMBUR: I just really feel strongly about
- 9 saying this. Autonomy and self-determination requires that
- 10 you can really see and understand what you're deciding
- 11 between, and we know that the lack of transparency is
- 12 throughout the health care system. People don't really
- 13 understand the different Medicare Advantage plans. They
- 14 don't understand that they're over-treated in the health
- 15 care system, right? And so -- and there are other ethical
- 16 models that include autonomy, but Ruth Faden and others
- 17 have talked about one, about the ethical obligation to
- 18 improve the system for all.
- 19 So I think we're, I mean -- so I just have to say
- 20 that, because I think the idea of people really being able
- 21 to choose and understand the options is impossible in our
- 22 health care system. A worthy goal, but very, very

- 1 difficult.
- DR. CHERNEW: So add this back to my time,
- 3 because I'm at, like, 35 minutes by now. I think it's
- 4 three
- But, yeah, that's true, and there's sort of real
- 6 choice and effective choice, and we get people into MA
- 7 plans, and how they get back, we'll talk about that in
- 8 networks. There's a whole slew of areas where we struggle
- 9 with how to make this work, and so I think our guiding --
- 10 our North Star principle has to be that we try and find
- 11 ways to promote quality just writ large because I don't
- 12 think -- again, I'm a reasonably free market economist
- 13 person. I believe in choice, in general, but I don't think
- 14 we can fundamentally believe that just because there is
- 15 choice or there's some aspect of choice that it's working
- 16 in a way that's going to do things or that we could have a
- 17 policy world in which every policy change we, you know,
- 18 contemplate requires someone to choose to opt into or not
- 19 into it in a range of something. I don't think that's
- 20 realistic.
- 21 So I've run out the clock. We are going to take
- 22 a five-minute break. I very much appreciate this

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

- 1 discussion. We will take all of it back to digest and
- 2 decide sort of the way we think we can go forward,
- 3 understanding there's a lot of competing things that we
- 4 have to deal with and a lot of competing that the staff
- 5 does. But the one area I think we can agree is that Rachel
- 6 and Luis did a phenomenal job in this chapter, and we very
- 7 much appreciate it.
- 8 So, on that note, we'll take a break for about
- 9 five minutes.
- 10 [Recess.]
- DR. CHERNEW: Welcome back.
- There are many, many complicated parts of the
- 13 Medicare program. There may be none more complicated than
- 14 Part D. I don't know if that's true. I realize that
- 15 Stacie understands it stunningly well, and it may seem
- 16 simple to her. I don't know, but at least for me, it is
- 17 particularly complicated, so for so many reasons, several
- 18 of which are going to be discussed in this chapter.
- 19 So I'm going to let Tara jump in as we talk about
- 20 the structural difference between the Part D market and the
- 21 MA-PD market, and we are then going to just go from there.
- 22 Buckle up.

- 1 MS. O'NEILL HAYES: Thank you, Mike, and good
- 2 afternoon, everyone.
- 3 Shinobu Suzuki, Andy Johnson, and I are here to
- 4 talk about structural differences between the PDP and MA-PD
- 5 markets in Part D.
- The audience can download a PDF version of these
- 7 slides from the menu on the right-hand side of your screen,
- 8 and we would like to thank our colleagues Stuart Hammond
- 9 and Luis Serna for their helpful insights as we prepared
- 10 this work.
- The Part D program relies on competition among
- 12 private plans, which vary by premium, cost sharing,
- 13 formulary, and pharmacy network. There are two distinct
- 14 markets within the Part D program -- standalone
- 15 prescription drug plans, or PDPs, that offer only drug
- 16 coverage for fee-for-service beneficiaries and no medical
- 17 coverage; and Medicare Advantage prescription drug plans,
- 18 referred to as MA-PDs, which provide both medical and
- 19 prescription drug coverage for MA enrollees.
- 20 As the program has evolved through numerous
- 21 policy changes since its inception nearly 20 years ago, so
- 22 too have plan offerings, which has implications for

- 1 enrollment choices, beneficiary costs, and access to
- 2 medications.
- 3 Today we will discuss the role of structural
- 4 differences between the MA program and the fee-for-service
- 5 environment that may be contributing to trends that raise
- 6 concerns about the long-term stability of the PDP market.
- 7 Today we will start with a background on the Part
- 8 D payment system and show shifts in enrollment and plan
- 9 offerings in the two markets. Next, we will discuss trends
- 10 we see in the PDP market that give rise to concerns. Then
- 11 we will walk through how some of the structural features of
- 12 the program may be affecting the PDP and MA-PD markets and
- 13 their plan offerings. Finally, we will talk about the
- 14 upcoming changes in 2025, including the redesign of the
- 15 Part D benefit and the PDP demonstration being implemented
- 16 by CMS. We will end with a few details of our next steps,
- 17 and, of course, we welcome your discussion.
- 18 Part D benefit costs are shared by multiple
- 19 stakeholders, as you can see here in this depiction of the
- 20 standard benefit design for 2025. Note that most plans
- 21 offer enhanced or supplemental coverage and thus use a
- 22 benefit design that varies from this, but all coverage for

- 1 basic benefits must be actuarially equivalent to this.
- 2 Starting next year, plan sponsors, whose
- 3 liability is highlighted by the orange boxes, will be
- 4 responsible for a majority of costs above the deductible,
- 5 increasing significantly from historical levels.
- 6 Medicare's cost-based reinsurance payments, shown
- 7 in gray in the catastrophic phase, will fall to 20 percent,
- 8 down from 80 percent, and the program subsidy will largely
- 9 shift to capitated risk-adjusted premium subsidies, which
- 10 will increase significantly.
- We will discuss these changes and their expected
- 12 impact more later in this presentation, but it is the shift
- 13 in liability effective next year that led many to wonder
- 14 what the effect would be and particularly whether the
- 15 changes would affect PDPs and MA-PDs differently. Thus,
- 16 throughout this presentation, we examined trends in the two
- 17 markets and notable differences between them.
- 18 Based on that standard benefit design, plans
- 19 submit bids reflecting their expected cost for providing
- 20 basic benefits for an enrollee with average costliness.
- 21 The enrollment-weighted nationwide average of the bids
- 22 submitted determines the base beneficiary premium, which is

- 1 about 25.5 percent of the average bid, and Medicare's
- 2 direct subsidy, which covers the remaining 74.5 percent.
- 3 Beneficiaries' actual premium paid depends on
- 4 plan choice. Beneficiary premium equals the base
- 5 beneficiary premium plus or minus the difference between
- 6 their plan's bid and the nationwide average. So if the
- 7 plan's bid is less than average, the beneficiary pays less
- 8 and perhaps nothing. If the plan's bid is greater than
- 9 average, the beneficiary covers the excess. Beneficiaries
- 10 also must cover the full cost of supplemental coverage
- 11 provided in an enhanced plan.
- 12 Medicare's program subsidy consists of multiple
- 13 parts. First, plans submit bids, as discussed on the
- 14 previous slide, estimating their cost of providing basic
- 15 benefits to an enrollee of average cost. That bid is then
- 16 risk-adjusted based on a selection of diagnoses, as well as
- 17 demographic characteristics, including age, sex, disabled
- 18 status, low-income status, and whether the beneficiary
- 19 resides in a long-term institution.
- 20 After subtracting the enrollee premium, you have
- 21 the Medicare direct subsidy. Other payments from Medicare
- 22 include subsidies for low-income individuals, reinsurance,

- 1 and risk corridor payments. Shinobu will discuss the risk
- 2 corridor payments in more detail in a moment.
- 3 These payments are all part of Medicare's overall
- 4 program subsidy and are intended to support a robust Part D
- 5 program by encouraging enrollment among all beneficiaries
- 6 by defraying a significant share of the cost and encourage
- 7 plan participation through multiple risk-sharing mechanisms
- 8 that limit the amount of financial losses or profits a plan
- 9 may experience.
- So what have we seen over the past few years?
- 11 Unsurprisingly, just as in the broader Medicare program,
- 12 enrollment is shifting away from PDPs available to fee-for-
- 13 service beneficiaries, shown in dark blue in both charts,
- 14 and toward MA-PDs for beneficiaries choosing to enroll in
- 15 MA, shown in orange.
- 16 As you can see, trends in plan offerings, charted
- 17 on the left, and enrollment, charted on the right, have
- 18 followed similar paths.
- 19 This chart digs deeper to show enrollment by both
- 20 plan type and low-income status. Starting at the bottom of
- 21 the chart, with PDP enrollment in blue, you can see that
- 22 enrollment among non-low-income beneficiaries has fallen

- 1 from 54 percent in PDPs in 2012 to 45 percent in 2023.
- 2 Most of these individuals have moved into conventional MA-
- 3 PDs open to all beneficiaries, shown in darker orange.
- 4 Among low-income enrollees, the top section of
- 5 the chart, 76 percent were enrolled in PDPs in 2012. But
- 6 that share has dropped significantly, down to 40 percent in
- 7 2023. Most of these individuals have moved to special
- 8 needs plans, shown in light orange at the very top, which
- 9 are a type of MA plan open only to certain individuals.
- One such type plan is known as a D-SNP for
- 11 beneficiaries dually eligible for Medicare and Medicaid
- 12 because of their low-income status. These individuals
- 13 account for 90 percent of all SNP enrollees.
- 14 Shinobu will now talk about the importance of the
- 15 PDP market and some of the emerging trends that are raising
- 16 concerns.
- MS. SUZUKI: While there are still many PDPs
- 18 participating in the market, we're seeing trends that may
- 19 raise concerns about the long-term stability of the PDP
- 20 market.
- 21 PDPs have a unique role in Part D. They provide
- 22 options for fee-for-service beneficiaries to receive Part D

- 1 drug coverage, and they ensure that premium-free options or
- 2 benchmark plans are available for beneficiaries with low-
- 3 income and assets.
- 4 However, there are some concerning trends in the
- 5 market. PDPs, on average, have higher premiums than MA-
- 6 PDs. There are fewer PDPs qualifying as premium-free to
- 7 LIS beneficiaries. They have higher gross costs but lower
- 8 risk scores than MA-PDs, and they are more likely to incur
- 9 losses than MA-PDs.
- 10 While any one of these trends alone may not by
- 11 themselves raise immediate concerns about the stability of
- 12 the PDP market, all of these trends combined suggest that
- 13 there may be underlying issues.
- In the next few slides, we'll go over each of
- 15 these trends in more detail.
- 16 Trend number one is that, on average, premiums
- 17 charged by PDPs exceed that of MA-PDs. We compared
- 18 premiums charged for basic benefits separately for plans
- 19 that are primarily competing for enrollees with and without
- 20 the low-income subsidy. PDPs are shown in dark blue, and
- 21 MA-PDs are shown in orange.
- On the left, we compared premiums for non-

- 1 benchmark PDPs with conventional MA-PDs. Those are MA-PDs
- 2 excluding SNPs. Most of the enrollees in these plans do
- 3 not receive the low-income subsidies. As you can see,
- 4 premiums charged by PDPs exceeded those of MA-PDs in every
- 5 year between 2014 and 2024. The difference in the premiums
- 6 ranged between \$8 and \$16 per month.
- 7 On the right, we compared premiums for benchmark
- 8 PDPs with D-SNPs. Both are premium-free for LIS enrollees.
- 9 D-SNPs exclusively enroll LIS beneficiaries, while
- 10 benchmark PDPs enroll both LIS and non-LIS beneficiaries.
- Between 2014 and 2024, PDPs, on average, had
- 12 higher premiums than D-SNPs, though that difference is
- 13 relatively small and have narrowed over time.
- 14 Trend number two is that fewer PDPs are
- 15 qualifying as premium-free to beneficiaries with LIS.
- 16 Benchmark PDPs are PDPs with premiums at or below LIS
- 17 benchmarks, which were calculated separately for each of
- 18 the 34 PDP regions based on plan bids and LIS enrollment.
- 19 LIS enrollees can enroll in other plans, but
- 20 they're typically not premium-free, because the low-income
- 21 subsidy only pays for basic premium up to the benchmark
- 22 amount. These benchmark plans are also the only plans into

- 1 which LIS beneficiaries may be automatically enrolled,
- 2 which ensures that no LIS beneficiary goes without a drug
- 3 coverage.
- As we detailed in your mailing material, the
- 5 number of benchmark plans has declined over the past
- 6 decade. For example, in 2025, on average, there will be 4
- 7 benchmark plans per region, down from, on average, 10 per
- 8 region in 2014. In 2025, there will be five regions that
- 9 will have just two benchmark plans.
- Before turning to the third trend, let me provide
- 11 a quick background on Part D's risk adjustment model, the
- 12 prescription drug hierarchical condition category, or the
- 13 RxHCC model.
- 14 As Tara mentioned earlier, it's used to risk-
- 15 adjust capitated direct subsidy payments to plans. We'll
- 16 come back to how this works later. For now, we'll focus on
- 17 the key features of the RxHCC model.
- 18 It's similar to the CMS-HCC model used in the
- 19 Medicare Advantage Program in that they both use
- 20 demographic and diagnostic information to predict
- 21 enrollees' costs. Diagnoses are grouped into condition
- 22 categories, ranked into hierarchies for similar conditions,

- 1 and diagnoses come from physician and inpatient and
- 2 outpatient hospital records, including chart reviews and
- 3 health risk assessments in MA encounter data or fee-for-
- 4 service claims data.
- 5 There is a substantial overlap in the diagnosis
- 6 codes used in the two models. For the models used between
- 7 2019 and 2023, we found that about 82 percent of diagnoses
- 8 used in the RxHCC model were also used in the CMS-HCC
- 9 model.
- 10 There are some differences between the two
- 11 models. First, the RxHCC model uses gross drug costs,
- 12 which differ from actual benefit costs in that it does not
- 13 account for post-sale rebates or discounts.
- 14 Second, it is normalized across all Part D
- 15 enrollees, meaning that an average Part D enrollee has a
- 16 risk score of 1.0. The CMS-HCC model, on the other hand,
- 17 is normalized across fee-for-service beneficiaries, meaning
- 18 that the average risk score for MA enrollees would reflect
- 19 the differences in demographic characteristics and
- 20 diagnoses recorded for beneficiaries in MA relative to fee-
- 21 for-service.
- 22 Trend number three is that PDPs, on average, have

- 1 higher gross costs for basic benefit but lower risk scores
- 2 than MA-PDs. Given that Part D's risk adjustment model is
- 3 based on gross plan costs for basic benefits for enrollees
- 4 in both PDPs and MA-PDs, we would expect the trends for
- 5 average risk scores to reflect the relative expected costs
- 6 of enrollees in the respective market, but that is not what
- 7 the data show.
- 8 The figure on the left shows the gross cost
- 9 trends, and the figure on the right shows the risk score
- 10 trends. PDPs are shown in dark blue and MA-PDs are shown
- 11 in orange.
- 12 Even though PDPs, on average, had higher costs
- 13 than MA-PDs in every year between 2012 and 2023, since
- 14 2016, the average risk scores for MA-PD enrollees have
- 15 exceeded that of PDP enrollees. The difference has widened
- 16 over time, and by 2022, the difference was close to 15
- 17 percent.
- In contrast, as you can see on the left, the cost
- 19 trends for PDPs and MA-PDs have grown closer during this
- 20 period.
- 21 Taken together, these two trends imply that, over
- 22 this period, PDPs had higher gross benefit costs, despite

- 1 enrolling a population that had lower expected spending
- 2 relative to MA-PDs based on their risk scores. This could
- 3 be because PDPs have a comparatively ineffective management
- 4 of benefit costs, differences in coding patterns that
- 5 affect risk scores, or some combination of both.
- 6 Trend number four is that PDPs are more likely to
- 7 incur losses compared with MA-PDs. For this analysis, we
- 8 looked at risk corridor payments.
- 9 As Tara mentioned earlier, Part D has symmetric
- 10 risk corridors that limit each plan's overall losses or
- 11 profits. Plan incurs losses, which is Medicare's payments
- 12 to plans -- Medicare makes payments to plans when actual
- 13 spending is greater than 105 percent of the plan's target
- 14 amount, and when plan makes a profit, plan makes a payment
- 15 to Medicare when actual spending is less than 95 percent of
- 16 the plan's target amount.
- 17 The risk corridors are depicted in the figure on
- 18 the left. As shown in the figure, plans are fully at risk
- 19 for average benefit costs within the range of 95 percent to
- 20 105 percent of the expected benefit costs that was included
- 21 in their bids. This is the target amount.
- 22 If the actual benefit spending is between 105

- 1 percent and 110 percent of the target amount, Medicare
- 2 splits the losses evenly with the plan by making payments
- 3 to plans to cover 50 percent of the losses in this range.
- 4 Beyond 110 percent, Medicare covers 80 percent of the
- 5 losses. Similarly, if the actual spending is lower,
- 6 Medicare shares in the profits. So plans pay Medicare a
- 7 portion of the excess profits.
- 8 This figure shows the aggregate amount of net
- 9 risk corridor payments. Note that risk corridor profits or
- 10 losses do not account for profit margins included in their
- 11 bids. Positive amounts shows that on net, a given type of
- 12 plan -- MA-PD, PDP, or SNPs -- made profits. So, in total,
- 13 Medicare's payments to plans to cover the portion of the
- 14 losses plans incurred were lower than the payments from
- 15 plans to Medicare. This is Medicare, on net, recouping a
- 16 portion of the excess profits plans made in the risk
- 17 corridors.
- 18 Negative amounts shows that, on net, plans had
- 19 losses. So, in total, Medicare's payments to plans were
- 20 greater than payments from plans to Medicare.
- 21 As you can see, plans, on net, incurred losses in
- 22 the risk corridors after 2018, as reflected in the negative

- 1 net risk corridor payments from Medicare to plans. Most of
- 2 the risk corridor payments were for losses incurred by
- 3 PDPs.
- 4 There are likely multiple factors, some outside
- 5 of Part D, that are contributing to the trends we just
- 6 discussed. There are certain structural features of the MA
- 7 program that may directly affect plan offerings and
- 8 payments under Part D.
- 9 First feature is that MA-PDs have an additional
- 10 funding source, MA rebates, to enhance their Part D
- 11 offerings or to buy down Part D premiums.
- Second feature is that MA-PDs may adjust premiums
- 13 after CMS publishes national average bid and subsidy
- 14 amounts to achieve their intended premiums.
- Third feature is that MA-PDs can more effectively
- 16 segment the market by enrollees' LIS status using D-SNPs
- 17 that are only available to dual eligible enrollees.
- 18 Fourth, MA plans have tools that are not
- 19 available in fee-for-service to document additional
- 20 diagnosis codes which may contribute to their higher Part D
- 21 risk scores. We'll discuss each of these in more detail
- 22 next.

- 1 First feature is that MA-PDs have an additional
- 2 funding source, MA rebates, to enhance Part D offerings,
- 3 including buying down Part D premiums. The premium trends
- 4 you saw earlier reflect premiums after the application of
- 5 the MA rebates. These rebates have helped to keep premiums
- 6 charged by MA-PDs below those of PDPs for both conventional
- 7 MA-PDs and D-SNPs.
- For example, without these rebates, average
- 9 premiums charged by D-SNPs would have been higher than
- 10 those of benchmark PDPs in every year between 2014 and
- 11 2024.
- 12 MA-PDs can also use those rebate dollars to
- 13 subsidize the cost of supplemental Part D benefits. PDPs,
- 14 on the other hand, do not have additional funding source
- 15 and cannot buy down premiums. Their bids and full expected
- 16 costs of any supplemental benefits determine their
- 17 enrollees' premiums.
- 18 While MA-PD'S ability to lower premiums benefit
- 19 individuals who pay the reduced premiums, it also distorts
- 20 the price signals by disconnecting premium amounts from the
- 21 actual benefit costs just for MA-PDs, which in turn may
- 22 affect beneficiaries' chosen plans.

- 1 Second feature is that MA-PDs have an additional
- 2 opportunity to adjust their premiums through reallocation
- 3 of MA rebates after CMS publishes national average bid and
- 4 subsidy amounts. This feature may help stabilize MA-PD
- 5 premiums across years, ensure premium-free status for those
- 6 targeting the LIS benchmarks, and maximize LIS premium
- 7 revenues by adjusting MA rebates so that their enrollee
- 8 premium is at or very close to the benchmark amounts.
- 9 PDPs do not have the same opportunity, which
- 10 could, again, affect beneficiaries' choice of plans and
- 11 plans' revenues. For example, PDPs that miss the LIS
- 12 benchmarks may lose LIS enrollees or may have to waive
- 13 excess premium amounts if their bids are too high. If
- 14 their bids are too low, they would receive lower payments,
- 15 potentially foregoing additional LIS revenue.
- 16 Third feature is that MA-PDs can segment the
- 17 market by enrollees' LIS status using D-SNPs. LIS and non-
- 18 LIS enrollees face different financial incentives, because
- 19 for LIS enrollees, Medicare's low-income cost-sharing
- 20 subsidy pays all or nearly all of LIS enrollees' cost-
- 21 sharing liability.
- 22 This can affect how plans design their

- 1 formularies and benefits, which can affect plans' ability
- 2 to manage benefit spending. Because LIS enrollees are not
- 3 generally concerned with cost-sharing amounts, D-SNPs use
- 4 defined standard benefit structure, which uses co-insurance
- 5 for all covered drugs rather than co-pays, as nearly all
- 6 other plans do.
- 7 PDPs cannot perfectly segment the market. Ever
- 8 benchmark PDPs serve both LIS and non-LIS beneficiaries.
- 9 Because of this, they may face greater challenges in
- 10 balancing the need to offer an attractive benefit to both
- 11 types of enrollees while managing spending to keep premiums
- 12 low.
- 13 Fourth feature is that MA plans' ability to
- 14 document additional diagnoses may contribute to their
- 15 higher risk scores. Since 2012, the average risk score for
- 16 MA-PD enrollees has risen more rapidly than for PDP
- 17 enrollees, and as we saw in the earlier slide, these trends
- 18 in risk scores for MA-PDs versus PDPs are not consistent
- 19 with the trends in gross costs.
- 20 Because the RxHCC model is normalized across all
- 21 Part D enrollees, more intensive coding by MA plans that
- 22 results in higher risk scores for Part D would increase

- 1 payments for MA-PDs offset by lower risk scores in payments
- 2 for PDPs.
- For 2025, CMS is applying separate normalization
- 4 factors for MA-PDs and PDPs. This policy would adjust for
- 5 the projected average discrepancy between risk scores and
- 6 costs in the two markets but would not improve the accuracy
- 7 of the model coefficients.
- Now, we want to step back and walk you through
- 9 mechanically how plans may be impacted by differential
- 10 coding and risk scores using a hypothetical example. Note
- 11 that figures shown in black in the table are assumptions.
- 12 Calculated amounts based on Part D rules are shown in
- 13 orange.
- In this example, there are just two plans, Plan A
- 15 and Plan B, and they each have a 50 percent market share.
- 16 We assumed that the average expected basic benefit costs
- 17 are the same, \$50 for both plans, and that the difference
- 18 in coding results in a higher average risk score for plan
- 19 A: 1.10 for Plan A and 0.90 for plan B. The overall
- 20 average is 1.0, because this is how the normalization works
- 21 in Part D.
- 22 As shown on the right, risk scores affect plan

- 1 bids and enrollee premiums through the formula used to
- 2 calculate the risk standardized plan bid, or RSPB.
- 3 The formula produces the RSPB of \$45 and \$56, for
- 4 Plan A and Plan B, shown in the Table. CMS then calculates
- 5 the national average bid amount weighted by enrollment,
- 6 which comes out to \$51.
- 7 Enrollee premium is base beneficiary premium plus
- 8 the difference between the RSPB and the national average
- 9 bid. So, when RSPB, or the plan bid, is lower than the
- 10 national average, enrollee premium is reduced by the amount
- 11 of the difference, and vice versa. Accordingly, Plan A has
- 12 lower premium, \$25, and Plan B has higher premium, \$35,
- 13 both reflecting the amount their bid differed from the
- 14 national average.
- 15 Medicare's direct subsidy is RSPB adjusted for
- 16 plan's average risk score minus the enrollee premium. In
- 17 this example, they come out to \$25 for Plan A and \$15 for
- 18 Plan B. So, in this example, for two plans with the same
- 19 expected cost, Plan A with the higher risk score has lower
- 20 bid, lower enrollee premium, and higher direct subsidy
- 21 compared with Plan B.
- However, understanding the effects of higher

- 1 coding intensity in Part D is complicated. This is just
- 2 one example used to illustrate the mechanical aspect of how
- 3 risk score might impact plan bids and premiums. Different
- 4 assumptions would result in different outcomes.
- 5 Tara will now talk about plans bid for 2025 and
- 6 describe the new premium stabilization demonstration CMS is
- 7 implementing.
- 8 MS. O'NEILL HAYES: The redesign of the Part D
- 9 benefit, noted at the beginning of our presentation, may
- 10 amplify these effects of the structural differences between
- 11 PDPs and MA-PDs. As more insurance risk will shift to
- 12 plans in 2025, a higher share of plans' payments for basic
- 13 benefit costs will be capitated payments rather than cost-
- 14 based, as they are now. Thus, accurate risk adjustment
- 15 will become much more important.
- 16 The increased liability also translated, as
- 17 expected, to significantly higher bids, increasing from \$64
- 18 in 2024 to \$179 in 2025, an increase of nearly 180 percent.
- 19 The average subsidy, based on those bids, would increase
- 20 nearly fivefold to \$143, up from just under \$30 in 2024.
- The base beneficiary premium, now allowed to
- 22 increase by no more than 6 percent from one year to the

- 1 next, would increase to \$36.78. Without the 6 percent cap
- 2 included in the BRA, the base premium would be almost \$56.
- Remember, though, that simultaneously, Medicare's
- 4 monthly reinsurance payments will decline significantly
- 5 from approximately \$90 down to \$40. When CMS revealed
- 6 these bid and premium amounts, they also announced a
- 7 voluntary demonstration for PDPs only.
- 8 This new Premium Stabilization Demonstration is
- 9 voluntary, though virtually all plan sponsors opted to
- 10 participate. Its intent, as stated by CMS, is to moderate
- 11 the effects of the large and varied premium increases
- 12 revealed in plans' bid submissions this year.
- There are three components. For each
- 14 participating plan, enrollees' base beneficiary premium is
- 15 reduced by \$15, the total premium increase can be no more
- 16 than \$35 from the year prior, and plans will receive more
- 17 generous risk corridors. The standard risk corridors,
- 18 which Shinobu discussed earlier, is depicted in the graphic
- 19 on the top. The risk corridors that will be applied for
- 20 plans participating in the demonstration is on the bottom.
- Note that the risk corridors for the
- 22 demonstration are asymmetrical, with lower thresholds for

- 1 sharing plan losses when spending is greater than a plan's
- 2 target amount. However, the thresholds on the left, when
- 3 spending is below the target amount, will not change. Also
- 4 note that the share of losses Medicare will cover above the
- 5 highest threshold will increase from 80 percent to 90
- 6 percent.
- 7 CMS noted that even after the additional premium
- 8 subsidy provided by this demo to the PDPs, the average
- 9 premium for PDPs will still be higher than that of MA-PDs.
- 10 CBO estimates this demonstration will cost \$5 billion in
- 11 2025.
- 12 Over the coming months, we plan to further
- 13 analyze Part D data focused on two main areas: how
- 14 differential coding patterns in MA and fee-for-service may
- 15 affect Part D risk scores, and how different incentives and
- 16 funding sources may affect the generosity of drug coverage
- 17 and formulary design in the two markets. Findings from
- 18 those analyses will be presented in the spring.
- 19 And now we turn it back over to Mike for your
- 20 questions and discussion.
- DR. CHERNEW: Okay. That was a lot, so I think
- 22 there's a lot of stuff for us to all dig in on. But I

- 1 guess we're going to start. So I think the first person in
- 2 Round 1 actually is Gina. Is that right, Dana? Yeah,
- 3 okay. Good. Gina.
- 4 MS. UPCHURCH: Thank you guys so much. Great job
- 5 with the information that you shared. I've got three
- 6 questions for you in Round 1.
- 7 The Figure 10, and it's also shown in your next-
- 8 to-last slide, showing all the risk corridors that Shinobu
- 9 explained to us, it says, "Plan bids are based on expected
- 10 benefit costs net of expected post-sale rebates and
- 11 discounts." Does that include DIR fees that come from the
- 12 pharmacies?
- MS. SUZUKI: Yes, although in 2024, they
- 14 eliminated the retrospective DIR fees and made it post-
- 15 sale, essentially.
- 16 MS. UPCHURCH: That's right. Point of sale.
- MS. SUZUKI: Point of sale. And so beginning in
- 18 2024, you do not technically have pharmacy DIR, but it's
- 19 shown as a price at the point of sale.
- 20 MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah, that's one of the things I'm
- 21 getting at, because pharmacists are getting paid much less
- 22 for the medicines, from the insurance companies, but, you

- 1 know, they can't compare it to the previous when they were
- 2 getting these DIR fees on the back end. They just know
- 3 they're getting a lot less this year. So call it DIR fees
- 4 or whatever, they're losing money off a lot of dispensing
- 5 here. So that was one of my questions if that's included
- 6 in this calculation.
- 7 The second one is, well, if you're saying there
- 8 are no pharmacy DIR fees now, because they're certainly
- 9 also not seeing bonuses. You remember, this whole thing
- 10 was built upon you help with the star ratings, you're going
- 11 to get bonuses at pharmacy. As far as I know, pharmacies,
- 12 you know, they were getting things taken from them with DIR
- 13 on the back but when it's now at point of sale they're not
- 14 getting bonuses, that I know of. Is that what you all are
- 15 hearing?
- 16 MS. SUZUKI: So we'll have to see what the data
- 17 shows, but technically if there are bonuses, there should
- 18 be a payment from the plan to the pharmacies
- 19 retrospectively. So the positive amounts are allowed
- 20 retrospectively. But the amounts at the point of sale
- 21 should be the lowest amount the pharmacy could receive.
- 22 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. So if we can just keep an

- 1 eye on that, because I haven't heard anybody getting those
- 2 bonuses that were promised if pharmacists were part of the
- 3 solution there.
- 4 And then my question was, if those funds are
- 5 coming, is there differences? You know, you're talking
- 6 about a stable market here. Are there any differences in
- 7 DIR fees with pharmacists, between standalone drug plans
- 8 and Medicare Advantage plans? If we start seeing some of
- 9 those payments come it would be interested to see if
- 10 they're different among the two, if they come.
- 11 And then my last Round 1 question is the
- 12 aggregate net payment, so the risk corridors, shifted in
- 13 2018, and I'm just curious, before plans were paying
- 14 Medicare and now Medicare is having to pay plans more
- 15 commonly. Is that because biosimilars were added in 2018,
- 16 and biologics, to this formula? Or what happened in 2018?
- 17 MS. SUZUKI: So I don't think we know for sure
- 18 what is causing some of the trends. I think it's more of
- 19 how does your expected cost relate to your actual spending.
- 20 And how much you miss the actual spending amount by is
- 21 what's reflected in the net losses, mostly for PDPs.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Mm-hmm.

- 1 MS. SUZUKI: And just to clarify for the risk
- 2 corridors, it is an aggregate amount. So for the plan it's
- 3 all of their enrollees' claims and payments that are made,
- 4 that against the capitated payments that they receive. So
- 5 it's all aggregate, the bids or expected amounts. So the
- 6 expected amount includes what they expect to pay and
- 7 receive in DIR fees or rebates and discounts.
- 8 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. Thank you so much.
- 9 MS. KELLEY: Robert.
- DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you, and I appreciate you
- 11 taking a really complex subject and making it digestible
- 12 for all of us to understand.
- 13 My question actually picks up on one of Gina's
- 14 comments, which has to do with biosimilars, because buried
- 15 in the report there's this interesting comment around how
- 16 the MA programs, at least the beneficiaries, are able to
- 17 get biosimilars actually faster, with fewer restrictions,
- 18 which I found kind of fascinating, because a lot of people
- 19 chose fee-for-service because of the flexibility around
- 20 choice. But if they don't have choice around biosimilars
- 21 that may drive them to an MA program. And I can see the MA
- 22 programs being able to handle this a little bit better,

- 1 given the subsidies and everything.
- 2 So my question, given the interest in this group
- 3 around biosimilars, because it comes up from time to time,
- 4 the costs involved and their prominence I think regarding
- 5 future therapies, is, are you planning on doing some sort
- 6 of analysis around biosimilars in relation to the Part D
- 7 analysis that's going to be happening over the coming weeks
- 8 and months?
- 9 MS. O'NEILL HAYES: Yeah, thank you for your
- 10 question. We are doing formulary analysis, and we are
- 11 working on selecting various categories of drugs, and still
- 12 selecting which drugs, in particular, to focus on, because
- 13 we obviously can't assess every drug there is. So we will
- 14 certainly keep that in mind, that we might want to pick
- 15 some where there are, well, we have picked some where there
- 16 are biosimilars, but we will certainly keep that in mind,
- 17 that you're interested in that.
- 18 MS. SUZUKI: And one thing I'll add is last year
- 19 we did look at the 2024 plan formularies on biosimilar
- 20 coverage, at the Humira product, and that was one of the
- 21 first major launch of biosimilars in Part D. And we found
- 22 that the vast majority of plans kept the reference products

- 1 on their formulary, and that very little had biosimilar
- 2 options that were preferred.
- 3 DR. CHERRY: That's helpful. Thank you.
- 4 MS. KELLEY: Amol.
- 5 DR. NAVATHE: Shinobu and Tara, thank you so much
- 6 for this. I have, well, it will be hopefully three
- 7 reasonably quick questions.
- 8 The first one is, we commented multiple times
- 9 that one of the challenges for the PDP market, say relative
- 10 to MA-PDP, is the lack of ability to segment, if you will,
- 11 or the fact that PDPs often have both LIS and non-LIS. And
- 12 I was wondering if you could give us a sense of the
- 13 magnitude, like what share of the enrollees are non-LIS
- 14 benes, and how that might vary across the distribution of
- 15 different benchmark plans.
- 16 MS. SUZUKI: So off the cuff I only have average
- 17 for benchmark plans, and it is higher than the overall PDP
- 18 share of the LIS. And for benchmark plans I think it's
- 19 over 60 percent LIS, so that leaves about 30-plus percent
- 20 for non-LIS.
- DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Great. Thank you.
- Second question is on the RxHCC score, just to be

- 1 clear, in terms of the diagnoses that count versus don't
- 2 count. So diagnoses that are collected by HRAs or home
- 3 visits, are those also included here in the RxHCC? They're
- 4 allowed, basically?
- 5 DR. JOHNSON: Yeah. The risk adjustment eligible
- 6 rules are the same for Part C and Part D, so health risk
- 7 assessments and chart reviews are also allowed.
- DR. NAVATHE: Okay, great.
- 9 And then the last question is, if we were to look
- 10 at PDP market share, what share would actually accrue to
- 11 plan sponsors who are also sponsoring MA-PD?
- 12 MS. SUZUKI: We did not have that information off
- 13 the top. We can certainly look into this. This is an area
- 14 where we are planning to focus on for our status report and
- 15 for some of the next spring presentation on this topic, as
- 16 well.
- DR. JOHNSON: But it's going to be very high.
- DR. NAVATHE: Great. Thank you.
- 19 MS. KELLEY: Brian.
- 20 DR. MILLER: Thank you for this chapter. A
- 21 little more sparse with compliments so I hope this hits
- 22 home when I say I really liked it. This is a very hard

- 1 topic to parse, and I don't think anyone else has written
- 2 in this type of detail with this clear of a structure. So
- 3 I think that this will be helpful for everybody in
- 4 Washington and beyond in laying out the differences between
- 5 PDPs and MA-PDs, so thank you for doing that.
- Three very small technical things. One, on page
- 7 23, Figure 11, of aggregate net payments and risk
- 8 corridors, I think it's a really important figure, and I
- 9 haven't really seen it anywhere else laid out so
- 10 eloquently. I do recognize that I have reading glasses,
- 11 but my vision is pretty good. It's a little small. I'd
- 12 put it on its own page, because I think it's really
- 13 important, and when the chapter is eventually published, I
- 14 think there will be a lot of discussion about that.
- Two other small things. One, we talked about the
- 16 Budget Reconciliation Act. I think we should call it the
- 17 IRA, because that's what it's commonly known as. That's
- 18 not a political comment. I think that's just the name that
- 19 most folks use.
- 20 On pages 13 and 14 we talked about PDPs and
- 21 standalone and MA-PD markets and market concentration. You
- 22 denoted that five firms cover 89 percent of the standalone

- 1 PDP market, and the MA-PD space we noted that five firms
- 2 cover 69 percent. I think that we can't say, based upon
- 3 that sentence, whether it's concentrated or concentrated.
- 4 We'd have to do HHIs and look at what the DOJ ATR Division
- 5 cutoffs are for HHI. I suspect that looking at that,
- 6 that's not moderately concentrated, but we should probably
- 7 do that work. And I suspect that work has already been
- 8 done somewhere and can be recycled.
- 9 Overall, amazing chapter, and I really appreciate
- 10 you guys putting this together.
- MS. KELLEY: Greg.
- MR. POULSEN: Thank you. Actually, I would've
- 13 taken my name off because Amol asked the same question I
- 14 was going to. But I kept it on because I wanted to
- 15 reiterate what a great chapter this was and how effective
- 16 it was in clarifying some really complicated issues. So
- 17 thanks.
- 18 MS. KELLEY: Scott.
- 19 DR. SARRAN: I'll add to the compliments.
- 20 Excellent work making this intelligible.
- 21 Quick question, and I apologize if I missed it.
- 22 But the Part D premium stabilization process, is that

- 1 ongoing, or does it sunset?
- 2 MS. O'NEILL HAYES: So currently it will be
- 3 implemented for next year, 2025, and for two subsequent
- 4 years, so through 2027, and then we don't know after that.
- 5 DR. SARRAN: And is baked into that a formal
- 6 evaluation of its impact?
- 7 MS. O'NEILL HAYES: No, there is not an
- 8 evaluation. The parameters of the demonstration could
- 9 change over the next two years. CMS says that they may
- 10 adjust, as needed, but there weren't details provided as to
- 11 how they would make those determinations, what the
- 12 adjustments should be.
- MS. KELLEY: Last, I have a question from Larry.
- 14 He wants to know if you have any sense for why risk scores
- 15 for PD went down so abruptly from 2021 to 2022.
- 16 DR. JOHNSON: So we see a similar thing in the
- 17 Part C risk scores, and in Part D it is a difference in the
- 18 relative rates of risk scores for MA-PDs and PDPs because
- 19 the normalization factor is based on both MA-PDs and PDPs.
- 20 So as MA-PDs are going up, PDPs are going down, and in the
- 21 Part C risk scores, we also see those two years, from 2020
- 22 to 2021 and 2022 as being big differences in coding

- 1 intensity between MA and fee-for-service. So we're seeing
- 2 that spill over into MA-PDs and PDPs.
- 3 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have. Oh, I'm sorry.
- 4 Kenny, go ahead.
- 5 MR. KAN: Yeah. I have a question and also an
- 6 observation and a suggestion. Can we please go to the
- 7 slide that has the graph that shows the gross cost and the
- 8 risk score, please?
- 9 [Pause.]
- 10 MR. KAN: Yeah. So my question is if the
- 11 proposed normalization factor achieves its intended outcome
- 12 and the premium stabilization program, likewise, how could
- 13 this actually impact at least the divergence between the
- 14 two lines?
- 15 MS. SUZUKI: I think to the extent that the
- 16 projection that CMS made to make the adjustment is fairly
- 17 close to what actually happened, the correction will
- 18 account for the divergence we're seeing, on average. I
- 19 think it's a question of how does it affect the individual
- 20 plans, because it's not adjusting for the coefficients.
- 21 MR. KAN: So if it achieves its intended outcome
- 22 over time, do you think it would be possible to just

- 1 footnote it on this slide for future iterations of this
- 2 slide, and in the chapter, that we'll be monitoring the
- 3 impact. But to the extent that, you know, the desired
- 4 normalization factor and the premium stabilization demo
- 5 achieve its intended impact it could help to mitigate the
- 6 divergence. That would be helpful. Thank you.
- 7 MS. KELLEY: Okay Are we ready for Round 2,
- 8 Mike? I have Stacie first.
- 9 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you all so much for this
- 10 incredibly important work and clear chapter. This is a lot
- 11 to digest for even somebody who's really in the weeds on
- 12 this, so kudos to all of you for making it as clear as you
- 13 have.
- I'll try to keep this as condensed as possible,
- 15 but I'm taking the whole rest of the time that I haven't
- 16 taken in prior comments. So, Amol, turn the timer off.
- 17 [Laughter.]
- 18 DR. DUSETZINA: So, you know, I guess one global
- 19 comment, it just really struck me when you said 41 percent
- 20 of Part D enrollees are in standalone Part D plans, and I
- 21 think that's just contextually really interesting
- 22 information, knowing that that might -- the standalone

- 1 plans are probably going to look less and less attractive
- 2 over time. If we didn't have the stabilization
- 3 demonstration project going on right now, they would look
- 4 very unattractive this year, relative to even in prior
- 5 years. And I worry that the way that things have been
- 6 going, we're not going to have an affordable and attractive
- 7 option for people who want to stay in traditional Medicare,
- 8 and I think that that makes this work very urgent and
- 9 important. So I'm glad we're going down this path.
- So I think one of the overarching comments I'd
- 11 have is I think it would help us a lot to know more about
- 12 the firms that are offering these plans. Maybe going to
- 13 Brian and to Amol's points and questions, if we could get a
- 14 little bit better of an overlay of how that market looks
- 15 and that these are actually the same companies, largely,
- 16 that offer both types of plans, which I think does inform
- 17 then some of the weird things that we see later on in your
- 18 analysis of, you know, their bidding processes and also the
- 19 segmentation issues. So having that be front and center
- 20 and how that's changed over time -- because I know from
- 21 work from KFF, for example, that's gotten really a small
- 22 number of firms that are -- you know, have most of the

- 1 beneficiaries.
- 2 That brings me to a question about the
- 3 presentation. You mentioned the plans that were
- 4 experiencing losses, and I wondered if there would be some
- 5 way to understand what firms those were and if those are
- 6 actually some of the smaller firms, if that's at all
- 7 possible. I think that would be useful to know.
- 8 We know, at least in the standalone market, that
- 9 there are a smaller number of plans offered each year and
- 10 fewer firms. So, if that's what's happening, I think that
- 11 would be fairly disappointing, right, that, you know, those
- 12 are the ones experiencing losses.
- I think in the chapter with the discussion about
- 14 bids and rebates, it just made me think about, you know, if
- 15 I were a plan sponsor, like a firm, and I had both
- 16 standalone and MA-PD plans and I have the ability to rebid
- 17 my MA-PD plan after I see the average, like, if I make more
- 18 money on MA-PD -- and I don't know for sure that's true for
- 19 those plans, but if I did, that could create some weird
- 20 gaming of, you know, how I was bidding for both of those
- 21 markets. And so I think that that was a really helpful bit
- 22 of analysis.

- 1 The thing that I was left scratching my head
- 2 about was, like, how often do the MA-PD plans rebid, and by
- 3 how much? Like, do we have a sense of how much those bids
- 4 change after the fact, and what percent are doing that?
- I also found it incredibly helpful, the piece
- 6 about LIS enrollees and the segmentation of the market and
- 7 how having plans that are specific to LIS beneficiaries
- 8 allows you to do something really different than if you are
- 9 trying to capture both LIS and non-LIS beneficiaries, and I
- 10 had never thought about it before. So it was very, very
- 11 useful to see that.
- 12 And I think the thing that struck me is, you
- 13 know, if you have a plan that markets to LIS beneficiaries
- 14 and you know they are not going to pay any of the cost
- 15 sharing, the entire benefit structure can look very
- 16 unfavorable to someone who had to pay that cost. So it
- 17 doesn't create a level playing field between standalone and
- 18 MA-PD plans, and I think all of this makes me think, why
- 19 are we combining the two of them when we're doing bids?
- 20 You know, is it worth thinking about? Should standalone
- 21 PDPs and MA-PDs be separately bidding and treated kind of
- 22 in those separate ways? Because they're feeding off of

- 1 each other in ways that don't appear to have, like, you
- 2 know, again, a level playing field.
- 3 Okay. I'm almost done.
- So I think the issue -- and, Shinobu, thank you
- 5 for clarifying for me earlier about the low-income
- 6 subsidies and the benchmark plans and that there is a floor
- 7 to how many plans would be available. I think that
- 8 including that information in the chapter would be really
- 9 helpful.
- I got really tripped up in the risk adjustment
- 11 parts on page 20, and I think maybe a little bit more
- 12 detail in there and clarity would help. I kept thinking,
- 13 okay, wait, it's gross spending, but then it wasn't totally
- 14 clear to me that the other kind of factors could come in
- 15 and adjust the MA parts.
- 16 Okay. Almost done.
- 17 Let's see. I wondered if we could actually -- we
- 18 -- you guys could do the analysis that you talked about
- 19 around the net spending, net gross drug costs. Like, we
- 20 have rebate data. There's a bit in the chapter that talks
- 21 about the gross spending, but since we have the rebate
- 22 data, I wondered if there was a way to use that to figure

- 1 out, like, is that really problematic to use the gross
- 2 spending instead of net spending? It may be that there's
- 3 just so many things to do that that's lower on the priority
- 4 list, but it struck me that that's one use of the rebate
- 5 data that we could make.
- And, yeah, I think that that's it. I got to the
- 7 end.
- 8 MS. SUZUKI: So just two things. On the rebid, I
- 9 think it's resubmission, and that they're only allowed to
- 10 make certain modification. And it's really just
- 11 reallocation of rebates to hit the intended premium.
- 12 So, if you said I want to be a free LIS plan and
- 13 you did not get the premium to be zero for LIS, you can
- 14 reallocate the rebates, but those are limited amounts. So
- 15 it's a little bit different than resubmitting bids.
- 16 They're not allowed to change anything else.
- On the net cost, I think you're talking about the
- 18 model, and we did look into this a little bit a few years
- 19 ago. I can forward the chapter on -- or section on this in
- 20 the presentation we gave.
- I think there are a couple things that we came
- 22 out from looking at just two classes with fairly large

- 1 rebates, and that it does affect individual risk scores,
- 2 that it was not clear how big the effect at the plan level
- 3 would be because the coefficients are sort of giving up the
- 4 effects on spending. And so, as you may shift across the
- 5 HCCs, but we did not see as big of an effect in our sort of
- 6 test case with just two therapeutic classes.
- 7 Another thing to keep in mind is that there are
- 8 pretty large differences in how much rebate plans get on a
- 9 particular therapeutic class, and that may be another issue
- 10 to think about.
- 11 MS. KELLEY: Gina?
- 12 MS. UPCHURCH: To honor Larry, I brought my
- 13 props. This is Medicare helping people. We're in the
- 14 middle of the open enrollment period, obviously, and
- 15 helping people with Part D as well as Medicare Advantage
- 16 plans, and we've seen some stark differences this year in
- 17 the drug benefit. So I don't know if some of my comments
- 18 here are for this work or for the update chapter, but I do
- 19 want to put them out there as concerns that we're seeing.
- 20 First of all, this idea of direct and indirect
- 21 remuneration fees at point of sale for the pharmacists, I
- 22 mean, my pharmacy closed down since we last met. My

- 1 independent pharmacy has closed down, and now it's just
- 2 more and more, you're seeing it in the news. So I just
- 3 feel like on some level, we have to pay attention to what's
- 4 happening to access to pharmacies. So I hope that's
- 5 somewhere in our mix.
- 6 Secondly, and it's very odd. So because plans
- 7 are, as you've pointed out well, plans are more responsible
- 8 for the plan costs, the overall costs now than they had
- 9 been in the past, plan sponsors are more responsible.
- 10 We've noticed that. So, for example, if somebody's on
- 11 three inhalers, three brand inhalers -- or they're generic
- 12 or brands, it's hard to find a plan that covers that
- 13 combination of inhalers. If they're on one, I could find a
- 14 plan. If they're on two, maybe. But finding that exact
- 15 combination.
- 16 So I was helping somebody the other day, and to
- 17 get to the three, what was ironic is I had to move all the
- 18 inhalers. I put them in as generic. I had to move them
- 19 all to brand to get the lowest price for the person for the
- 20 year. So just we need to watch that. So I'm having to
- 21 move people to brand-name drugs to get their overall plan
- 22 prices down, and I don't think that's what we intended with

- 1 this benefit.
- 2 Another thing that I would just add that we've
- 3 seen is that -- and I understand it. I think insurance
- 4 companies, "firms," as she's calling them, or plan
- 5 sponsors, I think they see that pharmacists are hurting.
- 6 They're trusted in the community. So they are being hired
- 7 in many ways to do risk assessment. They have the pharmacy
- 8 technicians calling people that are their patients, doing
- 9 health risk assessments over the phone. Not that
- 10 pharmacists know how to intervene on that, but you have to
- 11 know that it's affecting risk scores. So insurance
- 12 companies are paying some pharmacies to do these risk
- 13 assessments. So it's not just the nurses going into the
- 14 home doing the risk assessments. It's now using the
- 15 trusted pharmacists to do it. So I just want us to be
- 16 aware of that and tracking that and what that means for
- 17 people.
- And Lord, gracious knows, I want pharmacists to
- 19 be able to stay open, right? So I'm not -- I don't want to
- 20 kill that if that's what, you know, is needed, but we need
- 21 to pay them for doing what they're trained to do in
- 22 pharmacy school.

- 1 And that's my last piece here. Unless CM -- what
- 2 I'm hearing on the street is these drug prices that have
- 3 been negotiated that won't start to 2026, a lot of
- 4 pharmacists are saying that they will not carry the drugs
- 5 because they don't know how much they're going to get paid
- 6 to dispense the drugs. And they're thinking they're
- 7 getting it from the wholesaler here. They're going to get
- 8 reimbursed below that. They can't do it. So I think we
- 9 need to keep our eyes wide open because this is the
- 10 pharmacy talk right now. They cannot carry these expensive
- 11 meds, even though they have negotiated prices, if they're
- 12 not going to be paid more than it costs to hold it in
- 13 pharmacy. So I just think we need to keep an eye on that
- 14 because it is sort of out there right now. It's a real big
- 15 concern.
- But just thank you so much for this work, and
- 17 we've got to keep our eyes on it. Thanks.
- 18 MS. KELLEY: Brian.
- DR. MILLER: Thank you.
- 20 So a couple things sort of caught my attention on
- 21 this. One is I think we buried the lead a little bit
- 22 because, as I interpreted this chapter, we're talking about

- 1 standalone PDPs and MA-PDs, not just as a matter of
- 2 intellectual policy interest but as a practical application
- 3 and study, because fee-for-service, if it's any willing
- 4 provider network and the standalone PVP plan at a gap is an
- 5 important option for beneficiaries to have. And for many
- 6 beneficiaries, that is going to always remain their
- 7 preferred or best option. So that should be preserved.
- 8 Whether it's the best option, that, or an MA-PD plan or
- 9 something else is the best option for any one particular
- 10 beneficiary, I don't think any of us can determine that,
- 11 which is why we have these choices.
- But, on page 37, we noted that the national
- 13 average bid rose quite a bit. The numbers I saw were
- 14 \$64.28 to \$179.45, which the chapter tells me is a 179
- 15 percent increase, which is pretty nuts just as a number,
- 16 and that's a direct result of the Inflation Reduction Act.
- 17 I think we all agree that Part D redesign needs to happen.
- 18 Donut hole still would be nonsensical for Medicare
- 19 beneficiaries.
- 20 But the fact of the matter is, is that the IRA
- 21 made a very rich standalone PDP benefit, and then to
- 22 finance that, it transferred the cost to the plan, doubling

- 1 their liability. And plans have choices, right? They car
- 2 tighten networks. They can tighten formularies. They can
- 3 increase tiering. They can increase utilization review
- 4 and, incidentally, torture pharmacists, physicians, and
- 5 patients. And many of us have been subject to utilization
- 6 review, either directly as clinicians or as patients, and
- 7 we tend not to enjoy it.
- 8 All of this is to say is that they have those
- 9 tools, but those tools only go so far when you double their
- 10 liability. So we doubled their liability, and we're
- 11 surprised that premiums went up a whole lot.
- I think that that broader policy discussion needs
- 13 to be at the beginning of the chapter, instead of on page
- 14 36, not to necessarily criticize or support any one piece
- 15 of legislation, but that is the primary rationale for us to
- 16 be exploring this space at this detail, because we are now
- 17 confronted with a problem that collectively we need to
- 18 solve in order to make sure that fee-for-service Medicare
- 19 with a standalone PDP remains a viable option for Medicare
- 20 beneficiaries as one of their choices.
- I think that we had a discussion about the
- 22 standalone PDP demo, which was incomplete, because I know

- 1 that there are letters from some of the people that we
- 2 advise aka Congress questioning the legality of that demo.
- 3 So we should mention that there's debate about the demo.
- 4 We don't have to opine one way or the other.
- 5 And I think that including that broader policy
- 6 conversation will help us as the Commission and then also
- 7 Congress and their staff think sort of about this challenge
- 8 in that structured way, and that Medicare beneficiaries
- 9 have choices. And I think we all agree that they need
- 10 better information about those choices and perhaps some
- 11 more unbiased sources of how to get that information, but
- 12 that whether they want an MA-PD plan or a fee-for-service
- 13 plan with a standalone PDP plan and a Medigap plan, having
- 14 that choice is important, because the Medicare population
- 15 is very diverse. It's a very diverse combinatorics of
- 16 diseases, cultures, lifestyles, demographics, et cetera.
- 17 And so we want that customization for them.
- 18 And we want them to have the choice of getting
- 19 their Medicare benefits, which they earned, through a form
- 20 that works best for them. We should be agnostic about what
- 21 we think that best form is. And so I think when I look at
- 22 this chapter, that's what I see this as about, and I think

- 1 that we should really strive to include that.
- One thing I think that would be helpful to
- 3 include is looking and framing it as the MA-PD plan is a
- 4 choice, again, about tradeoffs. So when the bene gets fee-
- 5 for-service with any willing provider network, they get a
- 6 standalone PDP plan. The alternative is an MA-PD plan,
- 7 which seems to have, based upon our data, somewhat richer
- 8 Part D benefits in terms of coverage. And we noted, I
- 9 think, on page 40 that out-of-pocket costs are 24 percent
- 10 lower in MA-PD than standalone PDP, and that that's part of
- 11 that tradeoff, where the beneficiary gets -- you are in a
- 12 provider network, and then they get less -- they get more
- 13 benefits included in that single premium, and there's that
- 14 tradeoff where they take access to fewer folks in exchange
- 15 for more insurance protection. And so I think that that is
- 16 a theme that we should weave on early.
- I think another theme that is not in here, but we
- 18 should probably push, is that both PDPs and MA-PDs need to
- 19 focus more on value-based contracting and thinking about
- 20 how we pay for high-cost drugs, right? We're going to have
- 21 a lot more that we want. People have access to innovative
- 22 therapies. None of us knows if we're going to get cancer,

- 1 heart failure, some rare autoimmune disease, whatever the
- 2 condition is. At some point, all of us are going to need
- 3 medical care and prescription drugs, and so we want to make
- 4 sure that there are ways to pay for those in a way that's
- 5 sensible. And so I think including an emphasis that we
- 6 need more work on value-based contracting for high-cost
- 7 drugs is something that we should add in here.
- But overall, I really enjoyed this chapter. I
- 9 appreciate the detailed amount of analysis, which I don't
- 10 think most people would have been able to do. So thank you
- 11 all for doing it.
- MS. KELLEY: Scott.
- DR. SARRAN: Just a very brief comment. I think
- 14 this is very important work, because I think probably most
- 15 of us are concerned that if we're not careful to support
- 16 standalone PDP plans, whether it's via the demonstration
- 17 approach or some other approach, we will, in effect, be
- 18 sort of backdooring an accelerated growth in MA that isn't
- 19 necessarily what, you know, we want to do. Or if we want
- 20 to do that, it should be a more explicit, I think,
- 21 direction we take rather than sort of back into it because
- 22 the PDP program has some structural disadvantages in their

- 1 abilities to compete with MA-PD.
- 2 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.
- 3 DR. DAMBERG: This was a great chapter, and I
- 4 appreciate all the work that went into it. It was quite
- 5 substantial.
- I'm by no means a PDP expert, but I certainly
- 7 learned a lot. And I guess I came away with the conclusion
- 8 that this is a pretty uneven playing field.
- 9 And I would probably plus-one Stacie's comment
- 10 about whether the bidding process should be separate in the
- 11 two markets.
- 12 I also am concerned about, you know, the fact
- 13 that the same entities are bidding in the MA and the PDP
- 14 space. I don't know whether this is the appropriate word
- 15 to use, but is there some information sharing -- I don't
- 16 want to use the word "collusion," but structuring their
- 17 bids in such a way that it really is driving traffic to the
- 18 MA side, you know, without some explicit rationale for what
- 19 we as a policy community want to see happen in this space
- 20 and putting at risk those people who opt to stay in
- 21 traditional Medicare.
- 22 And I think that, you know, what's happening in

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

- 1 this space, there was a line in the chapter about rebates
- 2 distorting price signals, and I think that that is really
- 3 spot on. And I was happy to see you highlight that.
- 4 And I guess one thing -- and maybe this was a
- 5 Round 1 question -- I wasn't exactly sure what the
- 6 rationale is for CMS allowing the MA plans to do a rebid.
- 7 That seems just odd to me. So I don't know if there's
- 8 additional information that you could add for what was the
- 9 underlying rationale for doing that, because it just seems
- 10 to me to be giving them another chance. And I realize you
- 11 described there are guardrails around what they can do in
- 12 that space, but it just seems to create another opportunity
- 13 for them to price in a more attractive way and drive
- 14 traffic toward MA.
- 15 DR. MILLER: I have a quick on-point comment.
- 16 I think that I would -- we should not -- it would
- 17 be imprudent to separate standalone PDP and MA-PD bidding
- 18 in this space. That is precisely the problem that we have
- 19 in the fee-for-service and MA market, where MA benchmarks
- 20 are not set in competition with fee-for-service, which has
- 21 resulted in lots of problems that we have spent a lot of
- 22 time discussing. So I don't think we should look to

- 1 replicate the medical benefit side challenges in the
- 2 prescription drug benefits side.
- MS. SUZUKI: Cheryl, to your question about the
- 4 rationale, we can certainly add more information. I think
- 5 the general understanding is that there are MA rebates that
- 6 are available for plans to use to benefit their enrollees.
- 7 And to the extent that their bids are -- bids are
- 8 not what you expected and they -- I think CMS wants to make
- 9 sure that the rebates are used in a way that benefits the
- 10 enrollees. And so some of the rationale that I've seen is
- 11 that if your bid relative to the overall national average
- 12 ends up being lower and so your premium is already lower
- 13 and you have allocated X dollar to buying down that rebate,
- 14 you don't want that rebate to create a negative premium,
- 15 which would just be set to zero. So you're wasting that
- 16 extra rebate that was allocated. So I think there's
- 17 something about the correction to -- that they are able to
- 18 make, but in a limited capacity to make sure that the
- 19 repates are used to benefit their enrollees.
- 20 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you for that explanation.
- MS. KELLEY: Amol.
- DR. NAVATHE: I'm going to time myself, too.

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

- 1 Thank you, all of you, for, you know, I very much
- 2 echo my fellow Commissioner comments about just how
- 3 complicated this is and how wonderful a job you did in
- 4 making it intelligible.
- I have a few comments. One is I wanted to really
- 6 plus-one -- I guess, I don't know, maybe it's a plus-two or
- 7 plus-three now -- to Stacie's original points about it's
- 8 really striking to just see the trends, as I think we've
- 9 described them, kind of in a descriptive fashion, that
- 10 highlight this question of stability in the standalone PDP
- 11 market.
- 12 And I think the other thing that is really
- 13 striking to me is other pieces that in some sense we could
- 14 look at and say, hey, maybe these are features of the
- 15 market. Maybe to some extent they are. They end up
- 16 becoming very complicated by the issue with ownership, that
- 17 the MA-PD plans also are likely, at least from what you
- 18 were saying, Shinobu, most likely covering a lot of market
- 19 share on the PDP side. Or I guess Mike is the one who said
- 20 that. And so that creates a much more complicating
- 21 dynamic.
- 22 So for example, I think in the world of value-

- 1 based care we have said, hey, maybe we should find a way to
- 2 get Part D spending or prescription drug spending together
- 3 with medical spending under the same benchmark or under the
- 4 same incentive structure. In some sense, MA and MA-PD have
- 5 that. So by using rebates to buy down premiums and then
- 6 maybe having more advantageous formularies, because they
- 7 can reap some beneficiaries and the plans can reap some
- 8 benefit in terms of lower medical costs and lower
- 9 utilization, in some sense that's great. I mean, that's
- 10 aspirational.
- I think what you've pointed out here is that,
- 12 well, there is some complexity in that. That would be a
- 13 wonderful story, and maybe that, in part, is what's
- 14 happening. But because of this potential ownership on both
- 15 sides of that equation, that gets tricky, and that gets
- 16 tricky fast because there might be some conflicting
- 17 incentives there.
- 18 To some extent, I think the coding piece of this
- 19 is also similar. We talked about how the normalization --
- 20 I think Kenny kind of pointed this out -- maybe the
- 21 normalization is really going to address a lot of our
- 22 concerns. At the end of the day, however, there's still

- 1 going to be some asymmetry across MA versus standalone PDP,
- 2 just like there is across MA and fee-for-service. That, in
- 3 itself, introduces some complexity if the same
- 4 organizations are playing on both sides of this, and
- 5 therefore, one side of the market is better, more
- 6 profitable, or what have you. And that can really create a
- 7 bit of a spiral, and I think that's the big concern.
- 8 So I really appreciate this work. I would say to
- 9 the extent, in the future, stuff that we're doing, and
- 10 Shinobu, you highlighted how there's more work coming down
- 11 the road, if we can be a little bit more emphatic, almost,
- 12 about that point, or at least make that front and center, I
- 13 would strongly support that, because I think that would be
- 14 very helpful to highlight to policymakers and others.
- 15 So that's sort of my big point. I have a smaller
- 16 point, and to some extent the fact of the normalization
- 17 factor is going to be different in 2025 onward maybe makes
- 18 us a little bit less high yield. So I would not be
- 19 offended at all if these next comments are completely
- 20 ignored, but I'll make them anyway.
- 21 Which is I'd be curious on the coding side. You
- 22 know, in the same way that we did the MA work, where we

- 1 took out HRAs and take out chart reviews, and see what is
- 2 the impact, I'd be kind of curious what that impact would
- 3 be.
- 4 And then there's also an Rx risk score, which is
- 5 basically, I believe it's only using the diagnoses that are
- 6 attached to the prescriptions themselves. And Shinobu is
- 7 shaking her head, so you can correct me.
- 8 But I was curious if there are diagnoses on the
- 9 pharmacy claims or something like that, that we could use
- 10 more readily, or use the prescriptions themselves to infer
- 11 the comorbidities and see if that would give us a better
- 12 sense of sort of across the standalone PDP and MA-PDP, what
- 13 the coding differences, quote/unquote, "authentically"
- 14 might look like.
- 15 DR. JOHNSON: I think there has been some
- 16 academic work using prescriptions to create a risk
- 17 adjustment model, but not something that CMS has formally
- 18 done.
- 19 DR. CHERNEW: The academic work that I'm familiar
- 20 with uses the class of drug and the disease associated with
- 21 the class. It doesn't use a diagnosis code attached to a
- 22 prescription.

- DR. NAVATHE: Correct. There's a therapeutic
- 2 mapping.
- 3 DR. CHERNEW: There is --
- 4 DR. JOHNSON: We've used that in our work. It's
- 5 a therapeutic class mapping diagnosis, basically.
- 6 DR. CHERNEW: Right. But no one's writing down a
- 7 diagnosis. You're just deciding that this is how the --
- 8 DR. NAVATHE: Right. Thanks for clarifying. So
- 9 I agree that CMS is not saying we should do this. I was
- 10 just curious, if we did do that, what would that look like.
- 11 Thank you.
- 12 DR. CHERNEW: That was terrific. We are at the
- 13 beginning of this work and the beginning of this mountain.
- 14 There's a lot of interest here and a lot to do here. So
- 15 let me just try and broadly summarize before I say thank
- 16 you to everybody and we refresh ourselves and come back
- 17 tomorrow.
- 18 The first thing I think I'm hearing, and this
- 19 echoes somewhat with what Amol just said, and many of you
- 20 all said, I don't consider the choice between a Part D plan
- 21 and a PD portion of MA. I consider the choice between the
- 22 MA program and the traditional Medicare program, and if you

- 1 choose the traditional Medicare program, you're going to
- 2 want drug coverage, and that's going to put you in a Part D
- 3 plan. And of course, when you have organizations that are
- 4 spanning both, you've already got a lot of competition
- 5 issues, and incentives, and balancing a bunch of things. I
- 6 think you did a great job about lining that.
- Related to that, and maybe because of that, we've
- 8 done a lot of work on the Medicare Advantage program and
- 9 the ability to use the rebate dollars to buy down the Part
- 10 D program, at least in terms of salience, creates part of
- 11 an imbalance, which you talked about in the chapter. Just
- 12 to be clear, if they couldn't do that, they could take that
- 13 same rebate dollars and put it into some other bunch of
- 14 things, right. So that money's sort of fungible. But I
- 15 think we have to think about how all that works, and it
- 16 really shows that there's just a connection between sort of
- 17 MA and TM, there's a connection between these markets and a
- 18 Part D plan, is kind of one vehicle for which that
- 19 connection is made.
- The part that I find hardest, and honestly, I
- 21 really need to spend more time pondering and sleep on it
- 22 and wait to hear people who tell us what to do at

- 1 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, to think about is there are a
- 2 lot of sub-themes that flow through here, and figuring out
- 3 how to weave them together and which to emphasize is hard.
- 4 So I'm just going to enumerate the ones that I see.
- 5 One of them is the structure of the markets that
- 6 I just mentioned -- the number of carriers, the number of
- 7 plans, how they're changing, who owns what. And to Brian's
- 8 point, there's a national version, and as our MA work shows
- 9 there's also local versions, and they can move in different
- 10 ways, and I think that's clear, and I very much appreciate
- 11 the work you've done there.
- The second is issues with benefit design and how
- 13 we think through what's happening to the premiums because
- 14 we've changed the benefit. And my general sense there is
- 15 there have been big changes. There's been a lot of
- 16 uncertainty about what's going on there. And hopefully,
- 17 and maybe I'm too optimistic here, more -- and I'm not sure
- 18 all -- but more will be revealed over time, and luckily
- 19 we're in this sort of long haul.
- 20 But it's conceivable that a lot of the
- 21 uncertainty associated with the benefit design is affecting
- 22 what's happening, as opposed to just some of the other

- 1 clearly actuarial things that were clearly going on, as
- 2 well. And separating out all of that is hard, but luckily
- 3 we don't have to sort that all now, but it's certainly
- 4 important.
- 5 Then there are issues that we have dealt with in
- 6 the past. In fact, I think it was my first time around
- 7 with MedPAC, the LIS and how the LIS works, and
- 8 segmentation in the LIS, and how we protect LIS and the
- 9 associated stuff in LIS, and of course, how that plays out
- 10 is just a very complicated thing. And we have to think
- 11 through how to worry about the existence of benchmark plans
- 12 and how these other issues sort of impact the LIS market,
- 13 because that may behave differently than the non-LIS
- 14 market. So we're just stuck with what to do there.
- 15 And lastly, we've been interested in a whole
- 16 bunch of coding issues, and Andy here, so I don't have to
- 17 tell anybody. And those, of course, as you pointed out,
- 18 transcend things. But we could spend more time thinking of
- 19 some of Amol's comments, coding in general and what it is.
- 20 And I think -- and I'll let Andy tell me
- 21 separately -- we've done a ton of work on coding in the AB
- 22 side, and we're in sort of an earlier phase, I think, in

- 1 our analysis of coding in this, both the coding here and
- 2 the connection between some of those things, and I think
- 3 that's also interesting.
- 4 So the good news is there's a lot to do. The bad
- 5 news is there's a lot to do. So we're going to have to
- 6 give some thought to how we do this. But I have to say,
- 7 you did an amazing job of presenting voluminous,
- 8 complicated issues. And as Part D changes, as it is, and
- 9 as the importance of having access to medications, for
- 10 people with chronic conditions, people with serious
- 11 illnesses, like making sure people have access to
- 12 medications turns out to be a really important thing to
- 13 keep people healthy. Figuring out how to do that and
- 14 encourage innovation and stuff is hard.
- 15 So I look forward to hearing more about where
- 16 this goes, and obviously we'll take all of these comments
- 17 under advisement, to figure out what we parse and how we
- 18 emphasize things. So I very much appreciate all the
- 19 comments of the Commissioners and the engagement, the
- 20 tremendous work and materials that you guys presented.
- 21 And to the folks at home, I sort of said it under
- 22 my breath before, but I'll say it more explicitly now,

1	please let us know your thinking, any comments you have.
2	You can reach us at meetingcomments@medPAC.gov. We do take
3	them seriously. Or you can reach out in a number of other
4	ways, to the stuff or to me or through letters and such.
5	Anyway, thank you all for really engaging in this
6	topic, both from the beginning of the day through now. We
7	had three really meaty discussions of three really
8	important and challenging topics, and again, it illustrates
9	how wonderful the MedPAC staff is. And we'll be back
10	tomorrow to talk about networks in Medicare Advantage and
11	inpatient psych facility stay limits.
12	So again, for those at home, join us tomorrow
13	morning, and otherwise have a wonderful night.
14	[Whereupon at 4:41 p.m., the meeting was
15	recessed, to reconvene at 9:00 a.m., on Friday, November 8,
16	2024.]
17	

19

20

21

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC SESSION

The Horizon Ballroom Ronald Reagan Building International Trade Center 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20004

Friday, November 8, 2024 9:00 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD, Vice Chair
PAUL CASALE, MD, PhD
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
KENNY KAN, FSA, CPA, CFA, MAAA
R. TAMARA KONETZKA, PhD
BRIAN MILLER, MD, MBA, MPH
GREGORY POULSON, MBA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
SCOTT SARRAN, MD, MBA
GINA UPCHURCH, RPh, MPH

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

AGENDA
Workplan: Assessing Medicare Advantage provider networks - Katelyn Smalley3
Recess67
Medicare's coverage limits on stays in freestanding inpatient psychiatric facilities - Betty Fout, Pamina Mejia
Adjourn

1 PROCEEDINGS

[9:00 a.m.]

- 3 DR. CHERNEW: Good morning, and happy Friday.
- We had a great day yesterday, at least in my
- 5 opinion, and we have two terrific sessions this morning.
- 6 We have spent a lot of time thinking about the Medicare
- 7 Advantage market and how beneficiaries experience it and
- 8 what's going on with MA plans, and one of the important
- 9 aspects of MA plans is that they use networks, which I
- 10 think we acknowledge the value of having networks. But, on
- 11 the other hand, there's a range of issues with networks
- 12 that we're sometimes concerned about, and just measuring
- 13 them is hard.
- So we are going to let Katelyn tell us about
- 15 that. So, Katelyn?
- DR. SMALLEY: Thanks, Mike.
- Good morning. I'd like to remind the audience
- 18 that they can download a PDF version of these slides in the
- 19 handout section of the control panel on the right-hand side
- 20 of the screen.
- 21 This presentation follows on from our chapter in
- 22 the June 2024 report to the Congress. Last cycle, we began

- 1 work on Medicare Advantage provider networks by reviewing
- 2 CMS's network adequacy criteria and other regulations
- 3 governing how networks are used in MA. Today we'll discuss
- 4 our plan for analytic work to assess various aspects of MA
- 5 networks over the next several cycles. This work will not
- 6 be included in a 2025 report chapter, but we plan to return
- 7 with the first phase of findings in the fall of 2025.
- 8 Today we will first provide some background on
- 9 key points of how CMS assesses network adequacy in MA and
- 10 review the literature on network breadth. We will then
- 11 turn to our planned analyses. We will discuss the
- 12 available data sources for analyzing MA provider networks,
- 13 our immediate next steps for analysis, and possibilities
- 14 for future work analyzing provider networks in MA. Then we
- 15 will turn to your discussion. We are interested in your
- 16 feedback on the plan presented here today as well as your
- 17 analytic priorities in this area.
- In the June 2024 report to the Congress, the
- 19 Commission reviewed CMS standards and processes for
- 20 ensuring that MA enrollees have adequate access to
- 21 providers through their plan's networks. In brief, CMS has
- 22 network adequacy requirements for 14 facility types and 29

- 1 specialty types, requiring plans to contract with a minimum
- 2 number of each type of clinician and facility within a
- 3 maximum time and distance from potential enrollees. MA
- 4 plans are also required to provide access within maximum
- 5 wait times for each of these facility and specialty types.
- 6 Some of these standards vary by rurality. For
- 7 example, the percentage of beneficiaries who must reside
- 8 within the maximum time and distance thresholds is lower in
- 9 non-urban counties than in metropolitan areas.
- 10 All new plans and proposed service area
- 11 expansions must demonstrate network adequacy as part of the
- 12 CMS application process. In addition, CMS verifies that
- 13 plans continue to be compliant with network adequacy
- 14 criteria using a three-year review cycle. Reviews can also
- 15 be triggered under special circumstances, including when an
- 16 enrollee files an access complaint. However, the data used
- in these reviews is plan-supplied and not independently
- 18 verified.
- 19 While CMS has the authority to impose sanctions
- 20 for noncompliance with the network adequacy standards, it
- 21 has never done so. However, applications for new plans and
- 22 service area expansions have been denied on this basis.

- 1 Accurate directories of in-network providers are
- 2 important so that beneficiaries can ensure that their
- 3 existing providers are covered when choosing a plan, and in
- 4 cases where a new provider is needed, that they can find
- 5 one that is in-network. Beneficiaries typically have to
- 6 pay higher cost sharing for out-of-network providers or
- 7 their services may not be covered at all.
- 8 However, the current system for generating and
- 9 maintaining provider directories is costly and inefficient.
- 10 Plans maintain their own directories, and provider groups
- 11 must submit their information to every plan they contract
- 12 with, leading to inconsistencies and inaccuracies. This is
- 13 not a problem unique to MA, but a 2018 CMS evaluation found
- 14 that roughly half of MA directories had at least one
- 15 inaccuracy, and inaccurate listings comprised up to 93
- 16 percent of one directory. CMS has been exploring the
- 17 utility and feasibility of a national provider directory to
- 18 address these issues.
- 19 Obtaining accurate information about provider
- 20 networks is further complicated by the fact that plans and
- 21 providers are allowed to terminate their contracts at any
- 22 point in the year. By contrast, most beneficiaries are

- 1 only allowed to change plans during open enrollment. When
- 2 a major contract change happens, CMS has the discretion to
- 3 declare a special enrollment period for affected
- 4 beneficiaries, but this is not guaranteed.
- 5 Much of the existing literature on MA provider
- 6 networks has focused on characterizing the extent to which
- 7 plans have narrow provider networks, which are usually
- 8 defined as those composed of fewer than 25 or 30 percent of
- 9 the available providers in a given service line in a given
- 10 area.
- 11 In general, MA networks have been found to be
- 12 broader than ACA, commercial, and Medicaid networks in the
- 13 same market, and the narrowness of MA networks is not
- 14 evenly distributed across specialties. For instance, some
- 15 specialties, like OB/GYN and allergy, appear to be more
- 16 restrictive than others, like cardiology and urology. The
- 17 impact of networks seems to also vary with geography.
- 18 For instance, rural beneficiaries have been found
- 19 to disproportionately experience difficulties finding
- 20 providers, delays in care, or financial challenges related
- 21 to network restrictions.
- The impact of narrow networks is not

- 1 straightforward, however. On the one hand, a narrow
- 2 network could benefit enrollees by weeding out poor-
- 3 performing providers or negotiating more favorable rates,
- 4 but it could also cause access problems by constricting
- 5 supply. On the other hand, a broad network could provide
- 6 better access, but it could also expose enrollees to low-
- 7 quality providers and reduce a plan's ability to negotiate
- 8 prices in the long run.
- 9 MA networks have been found to include less
- 10 costly providers than the regional average, but differences
- 11 in quality are less clear. Some studies have found
- 12 positive associations between quality indicators and narrow
- 13 networks. Others have found a negative relationship
- 14 between narrow networks and quality, and still others have
- 15 found no clear association.
- 16 Networks may be particularly salient for
- 17 beneficiaries with chronic, complex illnesses who need
- 18 access to a specific provider or set of providers. For
- 19 example, studies have found that MA enrollees with ESRD may
- 20 be likelier to travel longer distances to a dialysis
- 21 facility and to be seen at a facility of lower average
- 22 quality than fee-for-service beneficiaries living in the

- 1 same area, and that narrow dialysis facility networks may
- 2 be more likely to impact dual eligible beneficiaries.
- 3 Other studies, not unique to Medicare Advantage,
- 4 suggest that narrow networks disproportionately affect
- 5 people with disabilities.
- In contrast to other specialty types highlighted
- 7 above, MA has been found to have much narrower networks for
- 8 behavioral health care than other markets, potentially
- 9 leading to care delays. Networks are consequential for
- 10 surgical procedures as well.
- One study of access to high-volume cancer centers
- 12 in MA found good in-network coverage for certain types of
- 13 cancer surgery but little or no in-network coverage of
- 14 others.
- Now we'll turn to the work we have planned for MA
- 16 networks. Broadly speaking, our aims for this work are,
- 17 first, to understand the characteristics of MA plans and
- 18 the providers that do and do not participate in MA
- 19 networks. We also aim to understand how MA provider
- 20 networks are used by enrollees. For instance, we'd like to
- 21 know if MA enrollees use certain in-network providers more
- 22 often than others and the extent of out-of-network service

- 1 use in MA. And, finally, we aim to understand the impact
- 2 of CMS's network adequacy standards on access to care in MA
- 3 by measuring actual provider networks relative to the
- 4 standards.
- 5 I'll speak in more detail about the work we have
- 6 planned to address each of these aims in a few moments.
- First, though, I'd like to introduce you to the
- 8 data we'll be using for these analyses. As I mentioned
- 9 earlier, MA plans are responsible for maintaining their own
- 10 provider directories. Many MA plans use third-party
- 11 vendors to compile and maintain details of their in-network
- 12 providers, including their addresses, specialties, cultural
- 13 competencies, and ability to take on new patients.
- 14 Ideon is one such private company that collates
- 15 provider network information for insurance carriers,
- 16 including MA organizations. Several studies of MA provider
- 17 networks have been published using this data, and we have
- 18 recently obtained extracts consisting of some high-level
- 19 plan and provider information, along with a list linking
- 20 plans to their in-network providers.
- 21 This data can be combined with various CMS
- 22 sources to help us understand how aspects of MA networks

- 1 are constructed and used. For instance, we can link with
- 2 MA enrollment data to analyze by plan size, type, and
- 3 location. We can link with provider registries like NPPES
- 4 and PECOS to confirm provider specialty types, locations,
- 5 and organizational affiliations, and we can link with MA
- 6 encounter data to analyze utilization of in-network and
- 7 out-of-network providers by MA enrollees.
- 8 We are in the process of validating some elements
- 9 of Ideon's MA data. For instance, we are using CMS
- 10 enrollment data to verify that the contract IDs provided by
- 11 Ideon represent real CMS contracts that were active at the
- 12 time of the study. Similarly, we are comparing Ideon's
- 13 provider IDs to the NPIs that have billed fee-for-service
- 14 Medicare in the same year, those associated with an
- 15 encounter record in that year, and those registered in
- 16 NPPES and PECOS.
- 17 Matching provider IDs to fee-for-service data can
- 18 indicate that a given provider was treating Medicare
- 19 beneficiaries at the time they were listed in an MA
- 20 provider directory. Further, matching these same IDs
- 21 against MA encounter data can indicate that a provider is
- 22 seeing MA enrollees generally or beneficiaries enrolled in

- 1 a specific MA plan.
- 2 We also plan to cross-reference a subset of
- 3 Ideon's plan and provider details, such as names, specialty
- 4 types, and locations with CMS sources to assess their
- 5 accuracy.
- To manage the scope of this work, we propose to
- 7 limit our analyses to local coordinated care plans, that
- 8 is, HMOs and local PPOs, in the 50 states and D.C., and to
- 9 providers of Medicare-covered services; that is to say, not
- 10 drugs or devices at this time.
- 11 We propose to begin our empirical work on MA
- 12 networks with two sets of analyses that characterize
- 13 provider participation.
- 14 The first would characterize the breadth of
- 15 provider participation in MA and fee-for-service. While
- 16 many providers participate in both programs, some may
- 17 participate in only one. Among those who participate in
- 18 MA, some may contract broadly with all plans in their
- 19 market, while others may only work with a small number. To
- 20 better understand the types of providers that MA enrollees
- 21 have access to, we plan to summarize the percent of
- 22 providers that participate across MA and fee-for-service

- 1 and how that varies across local markets and provider
- 2 types.
- 3 The second line of work would characterize how MA
- 4 provider networks change over time. The extent to which
- 5 providers enter and exit MA networks is an indicator of the
- 6 stability of those networks. To characterize the extent of
- 7 churn, we could summarize the percent of providers that
- 8 exit MA networks each year along with the percent of new
- 9 providers entering plan networks each year. Beyond
- 10 quantifying the scope of this phenomenon, we could assess
- 11 the feasibility of conducting qualitative research to
- 12 further understand the drivers of contract terminations and
- 13 the impact of provider network changes on beneficiaries.
- 14 For the next block of work, we plan to link Ideon
- 15 on data with MA encounter data to better understand how MA
- 16 networks are used in practice. In this line of work, we
- 17 would compare the list of in-network providers and Ideon on
- 18 data, what we are calling the "nominal networks," to
- 19 providers that MA enrollees have used as evident in
- 20 encounter data, which we are calling the "effective
- 21 networks."
- We could explore concordance between nominal and

- 1 effective networks along various plan and provider
- 2 characteristics. We could also explore using the Ideon and
- 3 encounter data to measure the extent to which MA enrollees
- 4 receive care from out-of-network providers, as this would
- 5 be an indicator of access to care in MA plans.
- This may be challenging to implement since some
- 7 providers may not submit claims for out-of-network care,
- 8 especially to HMOs, if it is known in advance that the plan
- 9 will provide no coverage for those services. On the other
- 10 hand, it would still be important to know what share of MA
- 11 encounter records represent out-of-network care, since this
- 12 would have implications for understanding the extent to
- 13 which coding and risk adjustment payments result from out-
- 14 of-network services.
- 15 Another potential line of work relates to
- 16 assessing plans' empirical provider networks in the context
- 17 of CMS's network adequacy standards. These analogies would
- 18 be on a longer time horizon because it would take time to
- 19 construct a dataset that could apply CMS's network adequacy
- 20 rules to the provider networks of each plan.
- However, such a dataset would allow us to explore
- 22 the association between MA network design and indicators of

- 1 access. For instance, we would be able to report the
- 2 percent of plans with provider networks that substantially
- 3 exceed CMS's thresholds for network adequacy and the
- 4 percent of plans with networks that are closer to the
- 5 required threshold for each specialty and facility type.
- If the numbers of in-network providers hover at
- 7 or just above the minimum standards, this may indicate that
- 8 the network adequacy standards are compelling plans to
- 9 contract with more providers than they otherwise would. On
- 10 the other hand, if MA networks actually include many more
- 11 providers than the minimum required, this could indicate
- 12 that CMS's standards are not a driving factor in how MA
- 13 plans design their networks.
- This data would allow us to conduct analyses
- 15 where we relate network size to other access indicators,
- 16 potentially including the rates of switching out of MA
- 17 plans, the average distance enrollees travel to providers
- 18 of different specialties in different areas, or the share
- 19 of enrollees with a particular condition who have a visit
- 20 with a relevant specialist.
- 21 We could also identify types of providers who are
- 22 not subject to CMS's network adequacy standards and measure

- 1 the extent to which plans are meeting hypothetical
- 2 standards for those providers.
- Now this brings us to your discussion. We would
- 4 welcome any questions or feedback you have about the
- 5 proposed analyses, and we'd like to know your priorities
- 6 for analytic work on MA networks.
- 7 With that, I'll turn it back to Mike.
- 8 DR. CHERNEW: Katelyn, thank you.
- 9 And I think apart from the importance of this
- 10 issue, just the novelty of the data is fun. So I know
- 11 there's a lot of work there.
- 12 Anyway, that aside, let's start with the Round 1
- 13 questions, and I think, if I am right, Brian is first in
- 14 Round 1.
- 15 DR. MILLER: Thank you for doing this. This is
- 16 fun. I think this is really important for beneficiaries.
- 17 Two small things. On page 4, we talk about out-
- 18 of-network care. Going to be honest, I think many of our
- 19 readers and staff, policy analysts, et cetera, are going to
- 20 be confused about how out-of-network care works in MA, and
- 21 so it would probably be helpful to add the notion that
- 22 emergency care is covered and then also talk about PPO

- 1 versus HMO out-of-network care, because that's different.
- 2 Most of us sitting around the table probably
- 3 understand that. Many of the people reading this probably
- 4 don't.
- 5 And noting that the out-of-network Medicare
- 6 Advantage is set at the fee-for-service rate -- and I say
- 7 this because I probably get this question about once a
- 8 week. So that, I think will add some color that will help.
- 9 I'm also the first to admit that provider
- 10 directories need to be improved and that the technology
- 11 infrastructure appears to be functionally behind other
- 12 decades -- or decades behind other industries looking at
- 13 its performance.
- I also, at the same time, think that we need to
- 15 be a little cautious and not get over our skis. At one
- 16 point in there, we said that the 2018 CMS evaluation found
- 17 that rough of half of the directories had at least one
- 18 inaccuracy. Trust me, I'm 100 percent on the same page
- 19 that provider directories are very out-of-date. I hear
- 20 these stories. Probably, every day somebody texts me about
- 21 it.
- There are also 900,000 physicians and 6,000 --

- 1 over 6,000 acute care hospitals. So, if we say that the
- 2 CMS evaluation found that roughly half of every directory
- 3 had at least one inaccuracy, that actually sounds good. So
- 4 we may want to denote the types and numbers of "providers"
- 5 -- and apologies to my clinical colleagues for using that
- 6 term -- that are in the Medicare network, like, maybe a
- 7 little footnote that says number of LTCHs, number of acute
- 8 care hospitals, number of SNFs, number of doctors. And
- 9 then note that there's still a lot more work to do on
- 10 improving provider directories, because the CMS data, that
- 11 actually looked good. And we should denote that, but we
- 12 should also denote that that's probably very much
- 13 incomplete and that there's a lot of work to do to improve
- 14 provider directories.
- 15 So I think that CMS -- I'm trying to say that
- 16 that CMS survey made the plans look better than they
- 17 actually are. So we should give them credit for what that
- 18 survey showed, but also to note that we all know and all
- 19 the beneficiaries know that there's a lot of work to still
- 20 be done.
- 21 Hopefully I parsed that well. But thank you
- 22 again for doing this chapter. It's very important, I

- 1 think, for beneficiaries.
- DR. SMALLEY: Thanks. We'll definitely be
- 3 careful about both of those points.
- 4 DR. MILLER: Thanks.
- 5 MS. KELLEY: Betty.
- DR. RAMBUR: Thank you.
- 7 Very, very interesting and very important.
- In a way, I think my question kind of follows on
- 9 a piece of Brian's, and it relates to the HMO-MA and the
- 10 PPO-MA. So I just want to make sure I understand how the
- 11 chess pieces work.
- We hear of all these organizations leaving MA,
- 13 and I think 30 were reported in October or something like
- 14 that. So I want to understand -- make sure I understand
- 15 this correctly. If a person has an HMO plan and they no
- 16 longer are accepted, they pay everything out-of-pocket
- 17 until they can switch to a different plan, and that can
- 18 only happen during open enrollment. Is that correct?
- DR. SMALLEY: So, in an HMO, beneficiaries are
- 20 responsible for it. They must stay within the network.
- DR. RAMBUR: Right.
- DR. SMALLEY: And if they choose to go to an out-

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

20

- 1 of-network provider, they are on the hook for --
- DR. RAMBUR: But what if their network, the place
- 3 they've been going, leaves or no longer accepts HMO-MA?
- 4 They would be responsible for everything. Is that correct?
- DR. SMALLEY: So when that happens, CMS does have
- 6 discretion to offer a special enrollment period to the
- 7 beneficiaries of those plans. The extent to which that
- 8 happens is something that we're still trying to tease out,
- 9 but there is a mechanism for that.
- DR. RAMBUR: And then in the PPO plan, people
- 11 would just have to pay up to the MOOP or -- and does CMS
- 12 have the discretion on that as well?
- DR. SMALLEY: I believe that those contract
- 14 changes are for HMO plans and PPO plans.
- DR. RAMBUR: I think just a small piece on that,
- 16 because I think it's actually confusing, and I think it's
- 17 really important that we all understand what happens when
- 18 organizations exit.
- 19 DR. SMALLEY: Yeah.
- DR. RAMBUR: Thank you.
- MS. KELLEY: Greq.
- 22 MR. POULSEN: Thanks. I, like everybody else,

B&B Reporters 29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd. Lewes, DE 19958 302-947-9541

- 1 thought this was really, really interesting work and
- 2 fascinating information.
- A couple of thoughts or a question, one. You
- 4 mentioned a much narrower network for behavioral health.
- 5 Do we know what percentage of the behavioral health
- 6 participants are also choosing not to participate in
- 7 traditional fee-for-service Medicare?
- 8 MS. SMALLEY: I don't have numbers for you
- 9 offhand, but I think that's an important point, that a
- 10 certain degree of that in behavioral health is the decision
- 11 not to participate in Medicare at all.
- MR. POULSEN: Yeah. In my part of the country a
- 13 lot of behavioral health providers don't participate in
- 14 Medicare/Medicaid broadly, including MA, so that would be
- 15 one thought.
- 16 There is one other point. We talked about
- 17 quality in narrower networks, and I think we capture part
- 18 of the reason for the quality differentiation but I don't
- 19 think we gave appropriate recognition to the fact that
- 20 sometimes narrower networks provide quality simply because
- 21 the relationships exist. It's not necessarily that the
- 22 provider is a better provider. It's that they're more

- 1 connected with the other providers and they work as a team
- 2 more effectively. And it seems to me that would be a point
- 3 worth capturing. That is particularly true when they share
- 4 electronic medical records, they share practice
- 5 philosophies, they may share treatment protocols, and so
- 6 forth. So just to throw that in I think would be good.
- 7 Thanks.
- 8 MS. SMALLEY: Thanks. Yeah, I think that could
- 9 be an interesting thing, if we're going to do qualitative
- 10 work, to kind of understand the mechanisms of how these
- 11 things work. That's an important point. Thank you.
- 12 MS. KELLEY: Gina.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah. Thank you so much for this
- 14 chapter. Really great work. A couple of things, and I'm
- 15 not clear about this. But an HMO, if you have something
- 16 that's an emergency, you're always in network. I think
- 17 some Medicare Advantage plans also assume that about urgent
- 18 care, but do you know about urgent care?
- 19 MS. SMALLEY: I believe it is both urgent and
- 20 emerging, yeah.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. That would be great to make
- 22 clear in defining this. And I think what happens a lot of

- 1 times is the individual thinks it's emergent or they feel
- 2 like it's urgent, and then the plan doesn't believe that to
- 3 be true. What happens in those cases?
- 4 MS. SMALLEY: That's definitely something that we
- 5 can look into.
- 6 MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah. That would be a tremendous
- 7 problem. And then last, Ideon -- never heard of it. Is
- 8 that something that just researchers would pay for, or is
- 9 it something that the plans themselves pay for to help keep
- 10 their network, you know, up to date?
- 11 MS. SMALLEY: So Ideon primarily, their role
- 12 primarily is to help plans keep their networks up to date
- 13 and to help them understand which providers are in their
- 14 network and out of network. Because they have this
- 15 repository of data, they have also made it available to
- 16 researchers to use.
- MS. UPCHURCH: So if I'm an insurer and I pay
- 18 Ideon, does that go on my medical loss ratio somehow? I
- 19 just think of all this money we put into health care,
- 20 that's not about delivering care, but I would be interested
- 21 to know if that's part of the medical loss ratio, or it's
- 22 considered administrative, or is it considered --

- 1 MS. SMALLEY: We can look into that.
- 2 MS. UPCHURCH: That would be good. Thank you so
- 3 much.
- 4 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I think we're ready for Round
- 5 2, Mike. Am I right? Stacie, you're first.
- 6 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you so much. I was very
- 7 excited to see this workstream because I, like Brian, I
- 8 agree this is incredibly important for beneficiaries and
- 9 thinking about their access to care. So very excited about
- 10 this. Also new data -- yay. That's always great.
- I really wanted to just say I think it's
- 12 wonderful that you're going to be creating some of the
- 13 similar estimates for fee-for-service, thinking especially
- 14 about local areas and how much variability there would be
- 15 in different places around the country.
- 16 A couple of things that just stood out to me as I
- 17 was reading. One is when you do the comparison of the NPIs
- 18 in Ideon that like had fee-for-service but not MA, that
- 19 seemed really high to me, the gap there. And I wondered if
- 20 when you're doing that if there should be some sort of
- 21 threshold for you have to have at least this many
- 22 connections to be included in the denominator in the first

- 1 place. So that was just one thing that I think would be
- 2 helpful contextually.
- I think the issue of plans and providers being
- 4 able to change networks at any point in the year is
- 5 horrible. Just for beneficiaries it's very bad. And I
- 6 know Gina has educated me on what that means for people and
- 7 their out-of-pocket spending. So at the very least it's a
- 8 penalty for someone, you know, even if they successfully
- 9 transition into a new plan, I really don't think that
- 10 should be allowed. Like if you should sign up for a
- 11 contract and then have the whole year and changes are made
- 12 it should be on the next year. So that's a little
- 13 preaching to the choir, maybe.
- But I think documenting the churn in those
- 15 networks is incredibly important. I'm glad to see that as
- 16 part of the work plan.
- The one thing I wasn't sure is can you tell when
- 18 it's a big system leaving and be able to give us some color
- 19 around that, not just how many providers are moving? But
- 20 like did you lose the big system in your area which may
- 21 have differential effect on both specialty care and primary
- 22 care access, which I think is important.

- 1 In Table 1 you mentioned focusing on the local
- 2 coordinated care plans, and I definitely appreciate the
- 3 need to have some scope limit here. But one of the things
- 4 I wondered about was, is there any chance that leaving out
- 5 the regional plans actually masks some of the kind of worse
- 6 situations for beneficiaries, maybe like the local might be
- 7 more sensitive to the people in their area, like you're
- 8 more in the community versus maybe regional is less likely
- 9 to have good access or more likely to have exits. I just
- 10 don't know the answer to that. So it was the only thing
- 11 that made me be a little bit concerned about giving that
- 12 piece up.
- But also knowing the magnitude of how people are
- 14 sorted among those different plan types would help to know
- 15 like, okay, that's not that many people relative to the
- 16 group that would help to make that feel better.
- MS. SMALLEY: Yeah, on that point, the number of
- 18 beneficiaries in our PPOs is very small. I think it would
- 19 be a great idea to do that kind of sensitivity analysis to
- 20 make sure that those are not substantially different from
- 21 what we're finding.
- DR. DUSETZINA: Right. And even just having that

- 1 like this is a small percentage relative to the overall I
- 2 think is great to add.
- I don't know if probably qualitative work is not
- 4 necessarily going to be part of this, but it seemed to me
- 5 that when you have large systems that are leaving or large
- 6 plans that are leaving, that having some digging in on the
- 7 why. Anecdotally, I've heard when there is one of these
- 8 bigger moves that the prior authorization and like the
- 9 number of personnel just to get claims paid, and I think
- 10 that's the good and the bad. That's maintaining the lower
- 11 cost, but that's also burdensome.
- Okay. And then I think the one thing, and when I
- 13 was thinking about what you could pull back on, on scope,
- 14 because it is a big scope. I was a little bit less
- 15 concerned about the out-of-network piece of this, and part
- 16 of my thinking here is that if we find that there are
- 17 substantial challenges in like the consistency of your
- 18 network, a lot of providers leaving, the directories aren't
- 19 correct, for all the in-network care you're supposed to
- 20 get, you know, that's kind of a big red flag. And out-of-
- 21 network care, yes, I'm concerned about, but in a lot of
- 22 ways I think it's a secondary piece. So I'd say

- 1 prioritizing the in-network care pieces first would be
- 2 great. Thank you.
- 3 DR. SARRAN: I think I was next. Thanks,
- 4 Katelyn, for excellent work in this succinct presentation,
- 5 and I support all the proposed next steps in the work plan,
- 6 and no surprise, I have suggestions for some additional
- 7 bodies of work.
- 8 So one of the lenses that I think it's really
- 9 important we look through is the potential for beneficiary
- 10 harm to occur via how MA plans manage their networks. And
- 11 there are three points in that, I think, where beneficiary
- 12 harm can occur, and I think we need to get at all of those,
- 13 to at least some extent.
- 14 The first is that in-network is not necessarily
- 15 synonymous with accessible to the member, to the
- 16 beneficiary, right. They can be two completely different
- 17 things. In-network is necessary but not sufficient to
- 18 create access, and we care about access at the end of the
- 19 day.
- 20 Number two, there is sort of a truism that you
- 21 don't always know what you need until you need it. I'm
- 22 sure there are better ways to say it. If you don't have

- 1 cancer and you're not facing some really critical
- 2 decisions, you're not going to think about that when you
- 3 shop.
- 4 Third is that there are times where quaternary
- 5 care does make a different in outcomes, and I think there's
- 6 some reasonable evidence in the oncology space that that
- 7 is, in fact, the case. I think that evidence may be less
- 8 clear in other clinical spaces, but not denigrating expert
- 9 cardiologists, Paul. But I think it's proven, I think, in
- 10 the cancer space.
- So with those as background, what I'd suggest is
- 12 we do some qualitative interviews focused on two of the
- 13 areas that you mentioned, behavioral health and oncology,
- 14 and two additional ones. So behavioral health, that's the
- 15 space where there is a ton of, I think it's more than
- 16 anecdotal evidence, that there are a lot of providers who
- 17 are, quote, "in-network," even in the most updated
- 18 directories, but they're just not accessible. And there
- 19 are some that are in-network and clearly, they never
- 20 thought they were in-network. I mean, that is a well-
- 21 documented problem, so I think we really need to highlight
- 22 that, and I think the best way to get at that is

- 1 qualitative interviews.
- In oncology, I think we need to look at what
- 3 centers of excellence -- and I think NCI designated centers
- 4 as probably the right parameter for that. But we need to
- 5 look at how many cancer centers of excellence are in and
- 6 not in network, because there I think we do, again, I think
- 7 there's evidence that quaternary cancer care can make a
- 8 difference, does make a difference at times, and I think we
- 9 have some operational definitions of what a quaternary
- 10 cancer center looks like. So I think highlighting that.
- 11 And that, by the way, that should be highlighted
- 12 to members when they're shopping. I mean, I think that
- 13 should be very clear when a beneficiary is choosing an MA
- 14 plan.
- The two other areas where I think we should do
- 16 some qualitative interviews, because I hear this a lot from
- 17 beneficiaries and families, SNFs, lots of choice about
- 18 challenges in accessing geographically feasible and high-
- 19 quality, and there are some now, of course, CMS definitions
- 20 of high-quality SNFs, and dialysis. I hear that all the
- 21 time. And we know we have essentially a duopoly in most
- 22 areas, so one of them may be in-network with adequate

- 1 geographic access, but they don't have a chair available,
- 2 and then what's somebody to do and they're having to go a
- 3 much further distance.
- 4 So I think those four areas will benefit from
- 5 some ongoing qualitative interviews with beneficiaries.
- 6 Thanks.
- 7 MS. KELLEY: Tamara.
- B DR. KONETZKA: Thanks, Katelyn, for this great
- 9 work and for your willingness to dive into these new data
- 10 sources, which are very exciting. I want to start by just
- 11 sort of doubling down on this idea that networks can change
- 12 midyear, and it's hard to fathom how anybody thought it
- 13 would be a good idea to put that risk entirely on
- 14 consumers. Like we know that providers and plans may sort
- 15 of split for various reasons in midyear, but why that
- 16 should all fall on consumers is just kind of crazy.
- But my main point is sort of reinforcing things
- 18 you're already planning to do. I'm not adding to your
- 19 list, but I want to point out the things that I think are
- 20 particularly important.
- 21 As Scott kind of mentioned, I think next to
- 22 behavioral health, where we've seen perhaps the most

- 1 concern in access to providers is in the post-acute sector.
- 2 And so just anecdotally we hear this all the time. Just
- 3 personally I was in a SNF with my mother the beginning of
- 4 this week for three days, and I have to say when she was
- 5 getting discharged from the hospital, before they talked
- 6 about her care plan, before they talked about rehab, the
- 7 first question was about insurance. I asked about care
- 8 plan in the SNF. The first question was about insurance.
- 9 Like it's really driving what kind of post-acute care
- 10 people get, in addition to length of stay and other things
- 11 you're not going to look at in this chapter.
- So I think it's really important to look at post-
- 13 acute care, because I think it's one of the main areas
- 14 where this probably has an effect.
- But related to that, you're planning to look at
- 16 quality. I think for good reason, the sort of network
- 17 adequacy requirements don't include quality because that
- 18 would be sort of, I think, hard to do across all the
- 19 different sectors. But I think in the post-acute care
- 20 sector it's really important, and there's certainly
- 21 evidence that people on MA end up going to lower-quality
- 22 facilities.

- And so I'm really excited to see that you're
- 2 going to include quality in your assessment and that you're
- 3 going to compare that to fee-for-service, because I think
- 4 that's a really important part of access to good post-acute
- 5 care is whether or not you actually can choose a higher
- 6 quality provider.
- 7 And I think that's also related to this sort of
- 8 official network versus effective network, because on both
- 9 sides of it you may have, if you're on one of these plans
- 10 you may have a limited choice of SNFs, for example, that
- 11 might be low quality, but even if there is a high-quality
- 12 SNF in your network it may be that that SNF, if it has a
- 13 high occupancy rate, also may just not accept you. So
- 14 that's sort of effective if you have access to the higher-
- 15 quality SNF, even if it's in your network, I think it's a
- 16 really important distinction.
- Yeah, I think the whole issue around quality, you
- 18 know, it's framed several times in the chapter as like this
- 19 may be a mechanism for plans to rule out low-quality
- 20 providers, which I think is sort of the ideal that actually
- 21 doesn't happen. It's the opposite. And so I just want to
- 22 reinforce that looking at quality is going to be really

- 1 important, and I'm glad that's in the work plan. Thanks
- 2 MS. KELLEY: Brian.
- 3 DR. MILLER: So I really appreciate this work
- 4 because for beneficiaries provider directories matter. I
- 5 think there is some level set that we should think about as
- 6 a Commission which is also probably important for this
- 7 work.
- 8 So Medicare fee-for-service is the best of
- 9 insurance by 1965, no interlock brakes, no airbags, right.
- 10 Totally different era. Any willing provider network
- 11 without meaningful utilization review or network design was
- 12 best in 1965.
- Today, 2024, heading into 2025, almost everybody
- 14 in the country has a provider network. If you're in an ACO
- 15 plan, if you're in a Medicaid managed care plan, you're in
- 16 an ESI plan, you have a network. Probably more likely a
- 17 POO than an HMO. Most everybody has a network. So fee-
- 18 for-service Medicare with an any willing provider network
- 19 stands apart from the entire rest of the insurance markets
- 20 in the entire country. So I think we should denote that in
- 21 this chapter, and I think that's important for us to think
- 22 about.

- 1 Again, I feel strongly that fee-for-service in
- 2 Medicare is an important option for beneficiaries. I also
- 3 think we need to be realistic and constructive about MA. I
- 4 think that the provider directories definitely need to be
- 5 updated. This work is a way to force that to happen, help
- 6 shed some light on it. A lot of the anger I hear, and
- 7 assertions that MA is having lower quality providers as
- 8 opposed to higher are not necessarily true.
- 9 And there is a lot of heterogeneity around the
- 10 managed care market. Not all plans are equal. Maybe for
- 11 some plans that's true. Maybe for some plans that's not.
- 12 But I think that we should be very cautious about making
- 13 assertions that an entire marketplace is including lower
- 14 quality providers, because that doesn't make us look
- 15 credible.
- 16 I think using this work as a way to be
- 17 constructive and improve the Medicare Advantage program for
- 18 beneficiaries is the ethos that we should have instead of
- 19 just bashing the Medicare Advantage program. Because our
- 20 collective goal, I think, as a Commission, should be to
- 21 make the program better for beneficiaries, and this is a
- 22 huge positive lever.

- I think the other thing that we need to think
- 2 about is what this data shows us is the opportunity for
- 3 tech and automation to improve the administrative
- 4 processes. I realize many of us are policy people, but not
- 5 everything is going to be solved with law and regulation.
- 6 I used to have Geico insurance. I don't anymore. My wife
- 7 made me switch, but I still love Geico.
- I remember I had a car accident 10 years ago, a
- 9 fender bender. I had to get a fender replaced. And I went
- 10 online to the Geico website, and I typed in my ZIP code,
- 11 and it gave me repair shops within a certain number of
- 12 miles of my house. It was great. Did I like what the
- 13 repair shop did? Not exactly. They were not perfect. But
- 14 I knew what the prices were. I knew what the costs were.
- 15 And it was pretty clear where I could go and what I could
- 16 do.
- When I need to book flights, I'm very organized
- 18 about my work but I'm very disorganized about travel.
- 19 Luckily there are lots of websites that help me sort that
- 20 and forget which airline and where I'm going, paying for
- 21 hotels, paying for using credit card miles. We have all
- 22 kinds of technological systems that can solve the problems

- 1 that the Medicare Advantage marketplace is with provider
- 2 networks.
- 3 My suggestion for us as a Commission, as I said,
- 4 I think our goal should be constructive rather than to take
- 5 a baseball bat. You'd say that there is a problem with
- 6 provider directories. This work -- and I think our staff
- 7 are doing a great job getting started on -- is to enumerate
- 8 what that problem is. And I think one of the advice that
- 9 we have, instead of saying it's law and regulations, like
- 10 law and regulations often don't solve everything in health
- 11 care. We have lots of laws and regulations in health care
- 12 and we create more laws and regulations every year, and we
- 13 continue to face the same problems year after year, despite
- 14 more laws and regulations.
- 15 So I view this work as a way to highlight a
- 16 problem that technology can solve, and I think one of the
- 17 things that I'd love to see added in this work is how all
- 18 those other industries have solved this problem. That's
- 19 not necessarily a data-crunching issue. That might be just
- 20 talking to companies, like calling up Geico, asking them
- 21 what they do and how it works. And I use that example
- 22 because it's just that it's a personal one that I know.

- 1 But there are many companies that have solved the problem
- 2 of I have many people who have contracted rates for a
- 3 service, and the consumer can only go to certain places,
- 4 those contracted places. And if they don't go to those
- 5 contracted places, they have different rates.
- 6 So I think we need to look at those other
- 7 insurance industries, and frankly, other consumer-facing
- 8 industries, and talk to them for solutions, because I think
- 9 that as a Commission you want to be in the business of
- 10 helping Congress solve problems for beneficiaries, pointing
- 11 out the problem and then solving the problem, because
- 12 that's going to make things much better.
- There are some of us on the Commission that are
- 14 on Medicare. I'm quite a ways away from Medicare so I
- 15 really want it to be there, and I want it to be there in an
- 16 even stronger, better form that it currently is. And I
- 17 think provider directories are one thing that will
- 18 massively improve the beneficiary experience, and it's
- 19 something that we all have been complaining about for a
- 20 long time, rightfully so. I think some of the papers I
- 21 read were from when I was in elementary school. So I think
- 22 we should work towards solving this problem. Thank you.

- 1 DR. CHERNEW: So let me just jump in and make a
- 2 quick comment for those at home, and first of all, I think
- 3 the folks viewing this will realize I am much closer to
- 4 Medicare than Brian, unfortunately.
- 5 But, in any case, we are not planning on
- 6 publishing the material that we've seen. It is really just
- 7 to understand the analysis we're doing, and I don't take
- 8 any of the comments around the table as trying to draw a
- 9 normative conclusion about Medicare advantage one way or
- 10 another or the existence of networks one way or another.
- I think right now where we are is trying to just
- 12 understand aspects of the networks and their stability.
- 13 Once we get through that work, which turns out to be a lot
- 14 of work -- and it needs this new data -- then we will have
- 15 many more discussions about the relative implications of
- 16 that for quality and how we feel and what the expectations
- 17 should be.
- 18 And so the extent to which -- it is true that we
- 19 would like to help folks solve a problem, but we are right
- 20 now just trying to understand if there is a problem and
- 21 what it is, and at least for me and I think the -- right
- 22 now, I'm not presupposing there is a problem that we've got

- 1 to jump right at it. There are certainly some things that
- 2 one worries about.
- Ninety-three percent of networks, you know, not
- 4 being right seems a problem, you know, but in any case, I'm
- 5 not going to assume that now. We're just trying to outline
- 6 this work that we're doing, and I think, to Brian's point,
- 7 that's right. It is actually quite important because, as
- 8 there are networks, we need to figure out how people are
- 9 experiencing and what the implications of them are. And
- 10 that's where we are.
- But I don't take any of the comments now as sort
- 12 of presupposing what we're going to find. But we will be
- 13 reporting back before we -- when we publish things, you'll
- 14 actually have information as opposed to just an outline of
- 15 where we're going. This is just to explain where we're
- 16 going.
- 17 Anyway, I hope that was clear, but thank you.
- 18 And I think we now -- who's next, Dana?
- 19 MS. KELLEY: Amol.
- 20 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Katelyn, for this really
- 21 important work. I share the sentiments of my fellow
- 22 Commissioners that this is really important, and I'm glad

- 1 that we're embarking upon this analytic piece.
- I will try to keep my comments fairly structured
- 3 here. So, first, I just wanted to agree with Stacie and
- 4 Tamara about this point that it is it's seemingly unfair
- 5 for beneficiaries to be the ones responsible or accountable
- 6 for network disruptions or for changes in the network and
- 7 especially if we think about it in the context of the sort
- 8 of MA lock-in issue, which is, you know, in most states,
- 9 potentially challenging access to supplemental coverage in
- 10 the Medigap market. This whole thing seems challenging.
- 11 It could place certain -- you know, certainly outsized
- 12 burden on beneficiaries, and one could contemplate ways in
- 13 which plans could be sort of shared, have a greater shared
- 14 responsibility or more responsibility for that, and I think
- 15 that would be good to explore further.
- 16 Three other points that I hope are shorter. So
- 17 you have done a very nice job of laying out future work. I
- 18 think one of the pieces around the ownership element that I
- 19 think would be nice to make sure we focus in on is a
- 20 vertical integration where we have plans that are owning
- 21 physician groups or providers. So I didn't see that
- 22 articulated, but that's great if we can do that.

- I really agree with many of the points that Scott
- 2 and others have made about concerns around specific types
- 3 of services, and I thought in this analysis of the nominal
- 4 versus effective networks, if we can look at this from the
- 5 perspective of beneficiaries who have conditions that may
- 6 require specialized services.
- 7 So Scott mentioned oncology. You know, you could
- 8 look at things like conditions that require bone marrow
- 9 transplant where there has to be a certain volume and a
- 10 center also for them to really be able to do it well.
- I think I'll also comment on cardiology. I think
- 12 Paul will hopefully be happy about that. So advanced heart
- 13 failure is another condition that requires a lot of
- 14 advanced technology and capital investment. So I think
- 15 it's unlikely that we're going to have widespread advanced
- 16 heart failure care. So that would be another condition to
- 17 look at.
- 18 And I think other procedures, for example, where
- 19 there's strong relationships between volume and outcomes,
- 20 so heart bypass surgery. CABG certainly pops to mind.
- 21 Another one that's been more emerging where CMS themselves
- 22 actually placed restrictions on volume requirements would

- 1 be TAVR, or aortic valve replacement, and so there's
- 2 increasing evidence about the benefits of TAVR, for
- 3 example, and so having access to TAVR, if you have even --
- 4 I think there's recent evidence -- Paul will correct me --
- 5 that even if you have asymptomatic but severe aortic
- 6 stenosis, TAVR actually has benefit. And yet those centers
- 7 that provide that are actually necessarily constrained
- 8 based on volume. So I think that would be nice to
- 9 incorporate some illustrative examples that are kind of
- 10 bene-focused but focused on these highly specialized
- 11 services.
- 12 And then the last point I wanted to make is
- 13 really a plus-one to Stacie again on this notion of the
- 14 exit or churn and focusing. I think it would be ideal if
- 15 we could either kind of weight the analysis by the number
- 16 of members served by a provider who's exiting or based on
- 17 the encounter volume, something like that, because I think
- 18 that would be a much better reflection of the sort of
- 19 degree of disruption, if you will, from that exit.
- 20 You could also imagine a very, like, relatively
- 21 innocuous and strategic approach by plans to prune the
- 22 network if their providers -- if their beneficiaries aren't

- 1 actually seeing somebody. And so I think we don't want to
- 2 confuse the two things. I think kind of pruning in a
- 3 rational way is very different than disruption. So that's
- 4 why I was highlighting that.
- 5 So otherwise, a really wonderful sort of set of
- 6 work, and I look forward to seeing it. Thank you.
- 7 MS. KELLEY: Betty.
- B DR. RAMBUR: Thank you again, and I plus-one on
- 9 all of these comments. This is fabulous.
- And I know you're wanting us to help you focus,
- 11 and so I'm going to try to not repeat things that I've
- 12 heard but just a couple of additional points.
- 13 Stacie talked about focusing in-network, and I
- 14 totally support that. At the same time, I'm very concerned
- 15 about out-of-network by service type, particularly in the
- 16 HMO, because those people would be accountable for the
- 17 cost.
- 18 And my overall greatest concern is that do
- 19 beneficiaries know what they are getting and what they're
- 20 giving up, the difficulty with getting back in? And since
- 21 this is a longer piece of time, I would be very
- 22 enthusiastic about some qualitative exploration in that

- 1 area, because just speaking from personal experience in
- 2 trying to help a neighbor, I thought it was impossible. I
- 3 just, you know, so -- and maybe it's not. Maybe it's not,
- 4 but I think the qualitative piece would be really
- 5 important.
- I certainly agree with what's been said about
- 7 oncology, heart failure, the comments on post-acute,
- 8 vertical integration, and so there was a lot of work here
- 9 to do, so I'm not sure we're helping you prune.
- The final thing I would say, it seems to me that
- 11 the network adequacy that -- or information that Brian
- 12 talked about really isn't, in a -- our calling for is
- 13 important, but this seems like a solution somebody with AI
- 14 genius should be able to come up with. This just seems
- 15 like it should not be that hard.
- 16 So the fact that that hasn't happened is very
- 17 curious to me, and so I think it really, you know, behooves
- 18 somebody in this country to make that happen, and it may
- 19 not be these organizations, because maybe they don't have
- 20 the incentive.
- But very supportive. My biggest push would be to
- 22 do qualitative with beneficiaries. Thank you.

- 1 MS. KELLEY: Gina.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Again, Katelyn, thanks so much for
- 3 this work. I'm very excited about it, and I'm excited
- 4 about it because I really do -- I work with consumers a lot
- 5 as a SHIP counselor, and I think this work is just really,
- 6 really critical to being able to offer a benefit that works
- 7 for people.
- 8 So three major comments. Totally agree that
- 9 provider directories -- I know we have something that says
- 10 "pay for reporting." Can we have something that says
- "don't pay if not reporting correctly"? It seems insane
- 12 that we do not have directories that are working well for
- 13 people.
- 14 You all have seen the spreadsheets I pull out.
- 15 We can't even put that on a spreadsheet. It's all
- 16 electronic in an Excel spreadsheet, and we call providers
- 17 every year, and we can't just speak to the front desk
- 18 person. You have to call and speak to the contracting
- 19 people, and so this takes an inordinate amount of time to
- 20 figure out who's in network, who's not in network.
- You call 1-800-Medicare. You call the Department
- 22 of Insurance in your state. They don't know networks

- 1 necessarily if they're depending on these directories. So
- 2 it's really important that directories get it right, so
- 3 whatever we need to do to make that happen, and again, not
- 4 paying for not reporting is not a bad idea.
- 5 We've had the Battle of the Titans in Durham, and
- 6 it's been very insightful to have a major -- the largest
- 7 insurance company fight with the largest health care
- 8 provider, and a miracle happened at midnight the night
- 9 before that it was supposed to happen.
- 10 So, just a family of three that I met, she has
- 11 pancreatic cancer. Her father has cancer. Her husband has
- 12 end-stage renal disease. They come to me before -- meet
- 13 with them the week before that's supposed to happen, these
- 14 two terminating their contract. The anxiety and the stress
- 15 that it creates for people is ridiculous, okay?
- 16 So for the health of people, we have to take care
- 17 of this. So I am plus-one-ing Tamara, Stacie, Amol. We
- 18 need to not allow networks to end in the middle of a
- 19 contract year, okay?
- 20 Let me tell you some things you may not know. We
- 21 were able to use a five-star rated plan to get people to a
- 22 five-star, because they were so anxious. We said, "Here's

- 1 your opportunity. We can put you in a five-star plan for
- 2 November, December." But we had to tell them, "You lose
- 3 your maximum out-of-pocket. So, all this you've paid
- 4 through the year, you don't lose your TrOOP, your drug
- 5 carryover, but your medical carryover, you're going to have
- 6 to start again, "okay? They're okay with that.
- 7 What we didn't tell some people -- and now I got
- 8 an email from occupational therapists this morning asking
- 9 me about it. People that had vendors for their oxygen, for
- 10 their DME, were in process of, you know, renting and
- 11 leasing these things. You got to redo that whole thing for
- 12 the next two months, okay?
- So you're going to a different insurance company.
- 14 The headache for consumers needs to be fixed. So don't
- 15 allow it.
- 16 If we do allow it, we need two special enrollment
- 17 periods, one that need to be handled by the plan finder.
- 18 The SEP that is there now that CMS can allow only goes into
- 19 effect after the break, after the termination. So it
- 20 doesn't give it anybody help to plan. It's just after the
- 21 termination, CMS can do it, and it's case-by-case. So you
- 22 have to call each person and get it approved. We don't

- 1 have enough time and energy to do that to help all the
- 2 people that were calling us.
- 3 So we use the five-star SEP and move people to a
- 4 five-star rated plan. We cannot get them back. Once they
- 5 figure it out at midnight on October 31st, we cannot put
- 6 them back in that company they were in to keep their move
- 7 and to keep their contracts for their DME supplies. We
- 8 can't. So we take the hit for trying to help people get
- 9 the coverage that they need.
- So the last thing I'd say, we need a SEP. We
- 11 don't need to do this case-by-case. We need a special
- 12 enrollment period to go on the plan finder to switch them
- 13 with the threat, if there's a threat, so people can plan,
- 14 and we also need one -- if it gets worked out, we need a
- 15 way to get them back easily.
- 16 So, if it's allowed, we need two SEPs. For
- 17 people who do make the switch, we need to get it back and
- 18 to get your MOOP back and to make it retroactive to the
- 19 beginning. I hope we don't allow it to continue, that they
- 20 could break contracts in the middle of the year. If we do,
- 21 we have to have something that's more consumer friendly
- 22 than it is now.

- 1 This is such a critical issue for consumers, and
- 2 I hope -- I know it's not going to be a chapter or shared,
- 3 but I really do hope we pursue this because it is really
- 4 not consumer friendly.
- 5 Thanks.
- 6 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.
- 7 DR. DAMBERG: Katelyn, thank you for this work.
- 8 I was really excited to see it, and I very much support the
- 9 direction of the work laid out in the document.
- 10 And I say this because -- so full disclosure. My
- 11 team runs the annual MA Part D Disenrollment Survey, and
- 12 the main reason people cite for disenrolling is coverage of
- 13 doctors and hospitals. So we know that this is a critical
- 14 problem for beneficiaries.
- I want to plus-one on many of the comments that
- 16 were made, particularly Tamara's comment about looking at
- 17 post-acute care providers and maybe separating out
- 18 different types of providers that are in the network.
- I also want to plus-one what Amol said. I know
- 20 you referenced ownership, but I think it will be really
- 21 important to unpack the types of providers that are in
- 22 these networks and the extent of inclusion of the

- 1 vertically integrated groups within a plan that has VI
- 2 groups.
- 4 going to be difficult to try to better understand
- 5 differences in the quality of care of these different
- 6 provider networks. And one of the things -- and this is
- 7 kind of relatively new in the literature, but I was
- 8 wondering. So there are some folks at Dartmouth -- Erika
- 9 Moen and colleagues -- who've been looking at network
- 10 vulnerability and looking at what they refer to as
- 11 "linchpin providers." And I think this kind of relates to
- 12 what Amol was saying about, you know, looking within
- 13 certain market conditions.
- 14 They specifically looked at oncology to see how
- 15 much disruption would be if a particular provider exited
- 16 and so kind of how vulnerable are these networks, and do
- 17 they disproportionately, you know, affect low-income
- 18 individuals in low-socioeconomic areas of the plan's
- 19 network area?
- 20 And let's see. I want to plus-one on everything
- 21 that Gina said. This termination issue is really critical
- 22 right now. It's not just, you know, one, two doctors here

- 1 and there leaving the MA plan networks. It's very large
- 2 provider systems. And I think it would be really helpful
- 3 to do some longitudinal work. I don't know how many years
- 4 you're planning on looking and what your data supports, but
- 5 I think the critical thing here is what these year-over-
- 6 year changes have been. And I think they're escalating.
- 7 And I hope that this is going to be sort of a kind of long
- 8 trajectory of work and so that we may be able to
- 9 incorporate multiple years to really get some sense of
- 10 that.
- 11 And then one of the things -- and again, this is
- 12 future-looking because I realize you are constrained in
- 13 time and resources -- is whether there would be any value
- 14 in the future of comparing within region the providers used
- 15 by fee-for-service beneficiaries to those used by MA.
- 16 I fully support the qualitative work with
- 17 beneficiaries. I think that in the near term could give
- 18 you some sense of what these market disruptions have looked
- 19 like, and I would, you know, specifically pick, you know,
- 20 as you're looking for where to conduct those focus groups,
- 21 at particular markets. I'm sure Gina could point to some.
- 22 I could point to some other ones.

- And then, lastly, I wasn't sure whether you were
- 2 planning on looking at variation in the different networks
- 3 based on the extent of competition within a given market.
- 4 Thank you.
- 5 MS. KELLEY: Robert?
- DR. CHERRY: Yeah. Thank you very much for
- 7 teeing up this work plan. I do like it, and I think it's
- 8 generated a good discussion.
- 9 I just have two modest suggestions for the work
- 10 plan, one qualitative, one quantitative.
- The qualitative piece has to do with, you know,
- 12 the conundrum around the provider directory. Why is it
- 13 always inaccurate, it seems like? And you can't find the
- 14 right provider to the right plan.
- 15 You know, as I think about it a bit more, there
- 16 is a step that occurs before provider directory is
- 17 generated, and that's health plan credentialing. So it
- 18 works very similar to, you know, hospital credentialing and
- 19 privileging in the sense that providers need to submit, you
- 20 know, their licensure, their board certification, training,
- 21 et cetera, so that the health plan can credential them as
- 22 meeting the minimum expectations, you know, for their

- 1 members. And so you can generate off of these databases, a
- 2 provider directory.
- 3 So I wonder if states develop statewide
- 4 credentialing databases so that health plans can manage
- 5 their credentialing process. Then you can update that in
- 6 real time, because as providers come and go, you can
- 7 basically update your directory daily, weekly, monthly, and
- 8 you'd always have an accurate, you know, provider
- 9 directory, because it's directly linked to the health plan
- 10 credentialing. So I wonder if that's a potential solution,
- 11 something to kind of look into, you know, the feasibility
- 12 of whether something like that can work on a state-to-state
- 13 basis.
- 14 The other quantitative piece has to do with, you
- 15 know, the quality indicators and this idea of, you know,
- 16 whether a narrow network or not is better in terms of
- 17 quality. I wonder if there's also another way of looking
- 18 at it, too, because in prior discussions, we have talked
- 19 about market competition. And I wonder, however we define
- 20 market competition, whether or not market competition
- 21 actually generates better quality or not, and that could be
- 22 another sort of lens at looking at how health care is

- 1 delivered and whether we should encourage more market
- 2 competition if that, I think, hypothesis turns out to be
- 3 the case.
- 4 So thank you. Otherwise, I really like the work
- 5 plan.
- 6 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have a comment from Larry
- 7 next. Larry has five quick points.
- First, he strongly supports the plan to compare
- 9 nominal versus effective provider networks.
- Second, he also supports the ideal of working
- 11 with a contractor to construct a database that would apply
- 12 CMS's network adequacy rules to the provider networks of
- 13 each plan.
- 14 Third, except for four states, it can be
- 15 prohibitively expensive to leave MA for traditional
- 16 Medicare. When we look at rates of beneficiaries leaving
- 17 MA, could we analyze both by network size and by whether
- 18 beneficiaries are in one of those four states?
- 19 Fourth, when describing plan characteristics, how
- 20 they vary and how that variation correlates with X,
- 21 consider including the following plan characteristics:
- 22 plan ownership category, for example, national for-profit,

- 1 regional not-for-profit; plan size and market share
- 2 nationally and in the region being analyzed; plan network
- 3 characteristics, for example, narrow versus broad.
- 4 One of the factors to be considered in
- 5 characterizing a plan network as being broad or narrow
- 6 might be whether the plan includes at least one clinical or
- 7 comprehensive cancer center and at least one academic
- 8 medical center in the region being analyzed.
- 9 Another correlation factor could be the extent to
- 10 which the plan employs, for example, Optum or is closely
- 11 integrated with, for example, Kaiser physicians.
- His fifth point is, are there differences in plan
- 13 provider relationships in narrow versus broad networks, for
- 14 example, by differences in payment rates, prior
- 15 authorization requirements, and/or denial rates or claims
- 16 denials? And he asks if we can see these.
- 17 That's all I have from Larry.
- And I think, Greg, did you have a comment?
- MR. POULSEN: Yeah, thank you.
- 20 I think it's certainly true that MA plans vary
- 21 across a broad spectrum of different capabilities, quality,
- 22 and so forth. And although I'd love to go on another "I

- 1 love MA, I love capitation diatribe," I won't do that, so
- 2 relax.
- 3 But I will reiterate that there is tremendous
- 4 variability between MA plans, and with that, I would bring
- 5 up just a couple of points that have been brought up that I
- 6 think are worth either reiterating or maybe challenging.
- 7 One is the thought that was brought up that
- 8 there's evidence that MA plans tend to have lower-quality
- 9 post-acute care facilities. I don't know what studies -- I
- 10 haven't seen any studies one way or the other, but it goes
- 11 against my experience. My experience is that MA plans tend
- 12 to find the best of the post-acute care facilities for a
- 13 simple reason, and that is good-quality post-acute care
- 14 facility saves money by treating people effectively and
- 15 moving them on to a lower cost care setting. And so,
- 16 again, I haven't seen that data, and it goes counter to
- 17 what I've seen, at least in the western part of the United
- 18 States.
- 19 We also talked about access to behavioral health,
- 20 and I think that that's really an important one, too,
- 21 because, again, my experience has been -- and again, I
- 22 haven't seen data, and I don't know if there is data that's

- 1 broad -- is that MA plans, in general, have better access
- 2 to behavioral health than does traditional fee-for-service
- 3 because of relationships that have been created within the
- 4 networks that are created within MA or that are utilized by
- 5 MA, and that having those relationships in place leads to
- 6 access that is differentially better.
- 7 The other thing that I think is very, very clear
- 8 if we look at the cost data is untreated behavioral health
- 9 problems are very expensive, and so there's motivation, I
- 10 think, irrespective of what we might try and do from an
- 11 external perspective. There's internal motivation to
- 12 provide rapid and effective behavioral health.
- So, again, I think in both the cases of post-
- 14 acute care and behavioral health, it's not to say that MA
- 15 does it well. It's just to say that I think it doesn't do
- 16 it less well than other mechanisms that are available.
- MS. KELLEY: Tamara, did you want to add
- 18 something here?
- 19 DR. KONETZKA: Yeah. I put this in the chat, but
- 20 I wanted to bring up some research about the quality of
- 21 SNFs that MA plans contract with. And I haven't done a
- 22 full literature search. This is just a study I know, so

- 1 there's probably more written on this.
- 2 But David Meyers and colleagues at Brown, who do
- 3 a lot of work on Medicare Advantage, published a study a
- 4 few years ago that showed that basically people in MA end
- 5 up going to lower-quality SNFs than people in traditional
- 6 Medicare, and that that's true for highly rated MA plans as
- 7 well as for poorly rated MA plans.
- 8 So I think there is some evidence, and I totally
- 9 acknowledge there is certainly heterogeneity, right. But I
- 10 think that's why I think it's so important to just include
- 11 this, as you pointed to in the workplan, and dig into that
- 12 issue a little bit more. Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Stacie, did you also want to add
- 14 something here?
- 15 DR. DUSETZINA: Yeah. Greg's comment made me
- 16 think that if we get to the phase of qualitative and
- 17 digging in a little bit more where things are kind of
- 18 happening, that either seem the worst or the best or just
- 19 counter to the average experience, those might be really
- 20 great places for case studies. Because it could elucidate
- 21 examples where, you know, this is a smaller network but a
- 22 very well-functioning network that's getting everything to

- 1 the beneficiaries, and I think those cases will be also
- 2 helpful for how do we make this a great experience for
- 3 people and make the program as good as it can be.
- 4 MS. KELLEY: Paul.
- 5 DR. CASALE: Adding my thanks for this work,
- 6 Katelyn, really terrific, and anticipating the work ahead.
- 7 Plus-one to a lot of the comments. Just a couple of
- 8 things.
- 9 One was you mentioned the plan supplies the data
- 10 and often it's not verified. I don't know if there's more
- 11 around that, like how often CMS actually tries to verify
- 12 that data. It always raises, at least for me, a concern
- 13 when it's sort of not audited in some way. So I don't know
- 14 historically how often they do that, but it would be
- 15 interesting to know.
- 16 And then on the MA networks there was a
- 17 statement, "Less costly providers are included compared to
- 18 the regional average." And understanding what less costly
- 19 providers, understanding how that's defined and what
- 20 represents I think would be helpful.
- 21 And then I just wanted to add to everyone else's
- 22 comments around centers of excellence. Thanks for

- 1 including cardiology in that, Amol. But, you know, there
- 2 are many, and as we look at this data -- and again, this is
- 3 not discounting the primary care piece of it -- but I think
- 4 specialists, in general, particularly geographically, there
- 5 are other specialties that are really critical but may or
- 6 may not be included in network. So as you look at the
- 7 adequacy of the network, sort of looking at a variety of
- 8 other specialists, besides what's already pointed out
- 9 around oncology and cardiology, I think would be
- 10 interesting. Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Mike, that's all I have, unless I
- 12 missed someone.
- DR. CHERNEW: Is anyone feeling missed?
- [No response.]
- DR. CHERNEW: So this is really exciting work,
- 16 and as I sort of said earlier, we are at the beginning of
- 17 this work, and I appreciate all of the directions and
- 18 suggestions. And I think as MA becomes more and more a
- 19 part of the Medicare program, understanding how it
- 20 functions for beneficiaries matters.
- 21 So I'm just going to say sort of three quick
- 22 things, maybe four, and leave it at that, and then we'll

- 1 take our break and come back. And for those at home we're
- 2 going to probably come back at, say, 10:25 instead of
- 3 10:30, since we're a little bit ahead of schedule.
- 4 One issue is just the accuracy of the
- 5 directories, and I think we all agree we would like
- 6 accurate directories, and anything we can do to make
- 7 directories more accurate is good. And frankly, I think
- 8 people are trying to figure out how to do that. That's not
- 9 a huge insight, but it seems to be a general policy
- 10 challenge. I think that's true.
- 11 The second point, which Scott mentioned, and I
- 12 don't know if it got enough attention, is even if the
- 13 directories were perfect, it is hard to know what you need
- 14 when you're choosing a plan. So you just can't shop and
- 15 say does this have my best oncologist in it, because you
- 16 just might not know you need that type of oncologist, or
- 17 whatever it is. So there's just a general question about
- 18 how that's going to play out. That's not an accuracy
- 19 issue. It's a broad shopping issue. And I think it's just
- 20 something to sort through.
- Then there's a whole series of things that Gina
- 22 raised about the changes in the directories over time and

- 1 how beneficiaries experience that. Of course, we have a
- 2 model of Medicare Advantage that's based on choice and
- 3 competition, and broadly speaking -- and I will say this to
- 4 economists watching me -- I am in favor of choice and
- 5 competition. But there are challenges associated with
- 6 that, for a bunch of reasons. The story that Gina gave
- 7 about a change in network in the middle of the year, for a
- 8 very vulnerable family, is, of course, hopefully not
- 9 replicated very much because the things are shocking. But
- 10 just to point out, even if the change was at the end of the
- 11 year, the care continuity issues would not be horribly
- 12 easier. And because there aren't a huge number of plans,
- 13 it is hard to match everything you would want with any type
- 14 of network.
- The alternative of no networks, as Brian pointed
- 16 out, has its own other set of limitations. We all live in
- 17 networks in a range of ways.
- 18 So we are stuck right now sort of trying to
- 19 understand where we are and what the issues are. There are
- 20 going to be some important choices about how we run and
- 21 regulate the Medicare Advantage program. We are not, and I
- 22 am not, going to presuppose where we will come down on

- 1 that. But certainly the implications of this for access to
- 2 care, quality of care, the experience, I will say something
- 3 that Gina said earlier because it's been a great interest
- 4 of mine. Just the administrative burden, let alone the
- 5 cognitive and stressful burden of doing all of this, is
- 6 something at a minimum we need to acknowledge.
- 7 Cheryl's going to acknowledge something right
- 8 now, and then we're going to take our break. Cheryl, go
- 9 ahead, because I was basically done.
- DR. DAMBERG: No, no, no. I just wanted to note
- 11 something that's kind of peculiar, and maybe this has been
- 12 going on for many years and I just didn't understand it, is
- 13 that we're in the midst of open enrollment, and these
- 14 provider networks are not settled for 2025. And I think
- 15 that's hugely problematic for beneficiaries.
- 16 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, right. Yeah, I think the
- 17 spirit of having plans using networks is sensible, as
- 18 everyone does, because there are reasons why you want to
- 19 have networks. The notion that people should know what's
- 20 in the networks is reasonable so people can choose. The
- 21 idea that you have to choose when you don't know what the
- 22 network is, as you say, is actually sort of problematic.

- 1 So again, I'm not going to presuppose how we make
- 2 this work better.
- And actually, I'm going to leave this on an
- 4 optimistic note, which is seldom for an economist, and then
- 5 we're going to take our break. Luckily, there are a lot of
- 6 ways for us to do better. Thankfully, there's room for us
- 7 to add value, and we should feel good about that. I don't
- 8 know if that was all that soothing.
- 9 Actually, and I said this before, it is actually
- 10 -- and I said this yesterday and I'll say it again, and
- 11 sort of when we hear it sometimes it's easy to miss. And
- 12 Gina, thank you for your sort of example, because it is
- 13 true that these are real people facing real problems and
- 14 real challenges and very stressful situations, and our sort
- 15 of North Star is how to make sure beneficiaries have access
- 16 to high-quality care when they need it, at a reasonable
- 17 price, in a bunch of ways. And it's easy to forget that in
- 18 sort of conceptual conversations about how we leverage
- 19 competition to make the Medicare program better, which is
- 20 an important conceptual conversation. But we can't forget
- 21 the experiences that people are having when they do that.
- 22 And so this chapter, some of our work on prior

- 1 auth stuff, how we're going to think about brokers, is very
- 2 high on our agenda. And it is challenging because while it
- 3 is easy to come up with problems, some of which are
- 4 horrific, there are reasons why the solutions, some of
- 5 those things, are actually valuable in a world where, you
- 6 know, just letting things go without any sort of oversight
- 7 is also equally problematic, or maybe not equally
- 8 problematic, also problematic. Well, I'll defer to people,
- 9 not to you all to decide.
- But in any case, this was a really rich
- 11 discussion. And, you know, Katelyn, usually there's like
- 12 three or four people there, and now, we've just got you on
- 13 this important topic. I'm joking because I know there's a
- 14 lot of other support. But really, thank you. I think
- 15 you're hearing a lot of enthusiasm for what you're doing,
- 16 and not just the quantitative work but also the qualitative
- 17 work of understanding. So thank you.
- 18 We're going to take a break now. We're going to
- 19 come back at 10:25. It's about seven minutes. So for
- 20 those at home, please come back and join us. And if you're
- 21 not going to join us, meetingcomments@medpac.gov -- I need
- 22 it on like a tee-shirt or a tie, just so I won't have to

- 1 always say that.
- 2 But anyway, we'll be back in a minute.
- 3 [Recess.]
- DR. CHERNEW: Welcome back. We had a really good
- 5 discussion a moment ago about networks in Medicare
- 6 Advantage, and one of the themes of that was how important
- 7 behavioral health was just in general. And I think,
- 8 broadly speaking, we have been concerned about people's
- 9 access to behavioral health care. There's a lot of issues
- 10 there, but one of them turns out to be inpatient -- access
- 11 to inpatient psychiatric care.
- So this is a place where actually had past
- 13 discussions. We're reasonably far along in where we're
- 14 going to go. So we are going to, hopefully, have a
- 15 discussion about a potential recommendation.
- 16 And, Betty, I think you're going to take us
- 17 through that -- oh, sorry.
- 18 MS. MEJIA: Good morning. In this session, we
- 19 will present on Medicare's coverage limits on stays and
- 20 freestanding inpatient psychiatric facilities.
- The audience can download a PDF version of these
- 22 slides in the handout section of the control panel on the

- 1 right-hand side of the screen.
- 2 This presentation is organized as follows:
- 3 background on Medicare and inpatient psychiatric
- 4 facilities, or IPFs; beneficiaries affected by Medicare's
- 5 limit on care in freestanding IPFs; improving access to IPF
- 6 care by removing the 190-day limit; illustrative changes in
- 7 Medicare spending from removing the limit in 2023. And,
- 8 lastly, we will present language for the Chair's draft
- 9 recommendation.
- 10 We start with some background for this
- 11 presentation. In response to a congressional request, we
- 12 previously conducted an analysis of Medicare beneficiaries'
- 13 utilization and spending on behavioral health services
- 14 provided by clinicians and outpatient facilities. This
- 15 analysis also covered trends and issues in IPF services,
- 16 including information on Medicare's 190-day coverage limit
- 17 on stays in freestanding IPFs. These analyses were
- 18 published in the June 2023 report to the Congress.
- 19 During our March 2024 meeting, we followed up
- 20 with new findings on the types of care beneficiaries
- 21 receive as they approach and exceed the 190-day limit. At
- 22 that meeting, Commissioners expressed interest in a

- 1 recommendation to eliminate the 190-day limit.
- 2 Today we discuss the impact of the 190-day limit
- 3 on beneficiaries' access to care and the implications of
- 4 removing it.
- 5 Medicare beneficiaries experiencing an urgent
- 6 mental health or substance use-related crisis may be
- 7 treated in IPFs. These facilities can be freestanding IPFs
- 8 or hospital-based IPFs. IPFs provide 24-hour care in a
- 9 structured, intensive, and secure setting. Amongst other
- 10 treatments, patients may receive individual and group
- 11 therapy, psychosocial rehabilitation, and drug therapy in
- 12 the form of psychotropic medications and electroconvulsive
- 13 therapy. The goal of IPF care is to stabilize the
- 14 individual's condition and enable safe return to the
- 15 community.
- 16 IPF stays are covered under Medicare Part A and
- 17 payments for fee-for-service beneficiaries are made per
- 18 diem under the IPF prospective payment system. Services
- 19 from clinicians received during the stay are covered by
- 20 Part B.
- 21 Inpatient psychiatric services can also be
- 22 provided in general acute care hospitals, referred to as

- 1 "scatter-bed stays." These stays were discussed more in
- 2 depth during our March 2024 presentation. Our presentation
- 3 today focuses on Medicare-covered IPF use, though we
- 4 account for the use of scatter-bed stays as an alternative
- 5 setting for inpatient psychiatric care.
- There are two limits of Medicare's coverage of
- 7 treatment in psychiatric hospitals under Part A.
- 8 The first is a 190-day lifetime limit on days in
- 9 freestanding IPFs. Inpatient psychiatric stays in
- 10 hospital-based IPFs or general acute care hospitals do not
- 11 count towards this limit.
- The second is a reduction of inpatient
- 13 psychiatric days available during the initial benefit
- 14 period if the beneficiary is a patient in a freestanding
- 15 IPF on the first day of Medicare entitlement.
- 16 The number of IPF days available during the
- 17 initial benefit period are reduced by the number of IPF
- 18 days used in the prior 150 days. As this reduction applies
- 19 to beneficiaries' first benefit period only, it likely
- 20 affects a very small number of beneficiaries, and we do not
- 21 analyze the effects of this limit during this presentation.
- 22 These provisions were established in 1965 with the

- 1 implementation of Medicare when the majority of inpatient
- 2 psychiatric care was in state and locally-run freestanding
- 3 facilities.
- 4 The limitations were intended to restrict
- 5 Medicare's coverage to the active phase of psychiatric
- 6 treatment and to prevent states from shifting financial
- 7 responsibility for long-term custodial care to the federal
- 8 government.
- 9 The psychiatric hospital sector has undergone
- 10 dramatic changes since Medicare's implementation in 1965.
- 11 A de-institutionalization movement began in the 1960s that
- 12 was partly in response to concerns about the quality of
- 13 care received by long-term patients in public psychiatric
- 14 hospitals.
- This resulted in the downsizing enclosure of many
- 16 state and locally-owned psychiatric hospitals. From 1970
- 17 to the early 2000s, the nationwide share of psychiatric
- 18 beds at state and county psychiatric hospitals declined
- 19 from 80 percent to 30 percent. The total number of
- 20 residents in state psychiatric hospitals declined by nearly
- 21 90 percent over the same time.
- 22 Capacity shifted instead to private, non-

- 1 government, freestanding, and hospital-based IPFs. In
- 2 fact, currently, most Medicare beneficiaries who receive
- 3 inpatient psychiatric services obtain them from private
- 4 entities. In 2023, 16 percent of Medicare-covered IPF days
- 5 were with government-run hospitals. The remaining 84
- 6 percent of Medicare beneficiaries received inpatient
- 7 psychiatric care in non-governmental private hospitals.
- 8 This graph shows the share of Medicare-covered
- 9 IPF days that were in freestanding IPFs from 2011 to 2023,
- 10 broken down by ownership. In 2023, about 40 percent of all
- 11 Medicare-covered days were in freestanding IPFs. The
- 12 remaining 60 percent of Medicare-covered days were in
- 13 hospital-based IPFs and are not shown in the graph.
- 14 In 2011, 8 percent of Medicare-covered days were
- 15 in freestanding government-run IPFs, as shown in the orange
- 16 portion of the left-most bar. This share declined to 4
- 17 percent in 2023.
- 18 Over the same time, the share of Medicare-covered
- 19 days in freestanding for-profit IPFs, shown in the dark
- 20 blue part of the stacked bars, rose from 23 percent to 29
- 21 percent. The share of Medicare-covered days in
- 22 freestanding non-profit IPFs was steady over the time

- 1 period.
- 2 I'll now hand the presentation to Betty to talk
- 3 about beneficiaries affected by Medicare's 190-day limit on
- 4 care in freestanding IPFs.
- DR. FOUT: As of January 2024, about 814,000
- 6 Medicare beneficiaries had used at least one day in a
- 7 freestanding IPF since their initial enrollment in
- 8 Medicare. Of these, 39,000 Medicare beneficiaries had
- 9 reached the limit and exhausted their coverage in
- 10 freestanding IPFs. Another 10,000 were within 15 days of
- 11 the 190-day limit, and about 1,300 beneficiaries nearly
- 12 reached the 190-day limit in 2023.
- 13 Medicare beneficiaries at or near the limit were
- 14 among the most vulnerable. This figure shows the share of
- 15 Medicare beneficiaries with certain social risk factors
- 16 stratified by their use of freestanding IPFs. The left-
- 17 most navy bar shows that among Medicare beneficiaries who
- 18 are at or near the limit, 75 percent were disabled. The
- 19 orange bar shows that this share was 61 percent among
- 20 beneficiaries with a history of freestanding IPF use but
- 21 who are not near the limit. The light gray bar shows that
- 22 among all other Medicare beneficiaries, the share was 11

- 1 percent.
- 2 The pattern was similar for the share of
- 3 beneficiaries who were low-income and non-white. Eighty-
- 4 four percent of Medicare beneficiaries at or near the limit
- 5 had low incomes compared to 22 percent among other Medicare
- 6 beneficiaries, and 37 percent were non-white, while this
- 7 share was 27 percent among other Medicare beneficiaries.
- 8 Some beneficiaries may have other sources of
- 9 insurance coverage to assist with the cost of IPF days past
- 10 the 190-day limit. In 2023, about 9 percent of MA plans
- 11 offered coverage of additional IPF days as a supplemental
- 12 benefit.
- For dual eligible Medicare beneficiaries,
- 14 Medicaid may provide additional coverage. However, the
- 15 Congress prohibited federal matching funds for some
- 16 Medicaid beneficiaries in hospitals that have 16 or more
- 17 beds and primarily treat mental health conditions or
- 18 substance use disorders. This is referred to as the "IMD
- 19 exclusion."
- The IMD exclusion only applies to non-elderly
- 21 adults ages 21 to 64. However, many states have made use
- 22 of exceptions, such as Section 1115 demonstration waivers,

- 1 to provide some coverage for non-elderly adults and IMDs.
- 2 Given this, many Medicare beneficiaries at or
- 3 near the limit may lack alternative coverage for services
- 4 beyond the 190-day limit and freestanding IPFs.
- 5 Among Medicare beneficiaries at or near that 190-
- 6 day limit, 5 percent were enrolled on an MA plan with
- 7 supplemental IPF benefits, as shown in the far left dark
- 8 blue portion of this chart. Another 17 percent were dual
- 9 eligible beneficiaries aged 65 and older who would likely
- 10 have Medicaid coverage of additional IPF days, shown in
- 11 orange. Together, these 22 percent were likely to have
- 12 alternative coverage beyond the limit.
- The middle gray section of this bar shows that 60
- 14 percent of these Medicare beneficiaries were dual eligible
- 15 and younger than age 65 and therefore subject to the IMD
- 16 exclusion. The 18 percent teal "all others" category is
- 17 composed of non-dual eligible Medicare beneficiaries who
- 18 were not enrolled in the MA plan with IPF supplemental
- 19 benefits. Together, these 78 percent of Medicare
- 20 beneficiaries at or near the limit may lack coverage for
- 21 additional IPF days. This is an approximation, as some
- 22 dual eliqible beneficiaries may live in a state with

- 1 exceptions to the IMD exclusion.
- 2 We now discuss improving access to IPF care by
- 3 removing the 190-day limit.
- 4 Patients who need long-term inpatient psychiatric
- 5 services may have difficulty accessing IPF care. Private
- 6 IPFs typically care for patients needing shorter stays,
- 7 while public IPFs often serve patients needing longer-term
- 8 care and patients without coverage, and demand for public
- 9 psychiatric hospitals exceeds supply.
- 10 Private psychiatric hospitals serve as an
- 11 alternative place of care but may be less willing and able
- 12 to take patients who have reached the 190-day limit and
- 13 lack coverage.
- 14 In interviews conducted with a small set of IPFs
- 15 last year, most interviewees considered the 190-day limit
- 16 to be insufficient coverage, especially for patients with
- 17 chronic mental illness. They noted that the limit
- 18 increased the difficulty of finding suitable post-discharge
- 19 placement options.
- 20 Beneficiaries may obtain inpatient psychiatric
- 21 care from hospital-based IPFs, since they are not subject
- 22 to the limit, but the number of hospital-based IPFs has

- 1 declined over time.
- 2 To better understand how the use of inpatient
- 3 psychiatric services is affected by the 190-day limit, we
- 4 compared service utilization by beneficiaries at or within
- 5 15 days of reaching the limit, referred to as
- 6 "beneficiaries affected by the limit," to a comparison
- 7 group of similar beneficiaries who had 16 to 90 days
- 8 remaining and therefore would be less or not affected by
- 9 the limit.
- To enhance comparability of the two groups, we
- 11 examined only fee-for-service beneficiaries with at least
- 12 one freestanding IPF stay in the prior five years.
- We found the two groups to be relatively similar
- 14 in shares of beneficiaries who are disabled, have low
- 15 incomes, or are non-white.
- 16 We found that Medicare beneficiaries who are
- 17 affected by the 190-day limit appear to substitute
- 18 freestanding IPF care for psychiatric services in hospital-
- 19 based IPFs and general acute care hospitals.
- 20 As shown in the first row of the table,
- 21 beneficiaries affected by the limit had an average of 2.4
- 22 covered days in a freestanding IPF, compared with 7.6

- 1 covered days for the comparison group, suggesting an
- 2 increase of 5.2 freestanding IPF days on average if the
- 3 limit were removed.
- 4 On the other hand, the second and third rows of
- 5 the table show that beneficiaries affected by the limit had
- 6 more covered psychiatric days in hospital-based IPFs and
- 7 general acute care hospitals than what the comparison group
- 8 had, indicating there could be some substitution away from
- 9 these types of care if the limit were removed.
- The last row of the table shows that the
- 11 comparison group had an overall average of 2.2 more days of
- 12 covered inpatient psychiatric care than those affected by
- 13 the limit, which indicates an overall increase if the limit
- 14 were removed.
- 15 We now show an illustrative change in Medicare
- 16 spending from removing the 190-day limit in 2023.
- We start with the calculated changes in
- 18 psychiatric hospital covered days per beneficiary shown in
- 19 the prior slide, which are copied to the first column of
- 20 this table.
- We then computed the average per diem Medicare
- 22 payment for beneficiaries not affected by the limit for

- 1 each type of inpatient psychiatric care, as shown in the
- 2 second column.
- 3 We multiplied the two columns to obtain the
- 4 average change in the fee-for-service Medicare payment per
- 5 beneficiary for each setting. By totaling the resulting
- 6 amounts in the third column, we calculate that Medicare
- 7 would spend an additional \$1,260 per beneficiary at or near
- 8 the 190-day limit if they were to change their psychiatric
- 9 hospital use to be like those beneficiaries in the
- 10 comparison group.
- 11 Multiplying this illustrative \$1,260 per
- 12 beneficiary by the total number of fee-for-service Medicare
- 13 beneficiaries at or near the limit yields approximately \$40
- 14 million in increased spending on inpatient psychiatric
- 15 services from eliminating the 190-day limit.
- 16 Payments to MA plans would also increase,
- 17 reflecting the additional care plans would be required to
- 18 cover for their MA enrollees.
- 19 The actual change in federal spending could be
- 20 higher or lower depending on a variety of considerations.
- 21 Medicare spending on other services such as Part D
- 22 prescription drugs and Part B clinician services might also

- 1 be affected by removing the limit, though the direction of
- 2 the impacts is unclear. Freestanding IPFs may change
- 3 behavior in terms of accepting more Medicare patients and
- 4 keeping them for longer periods of time if the limit were
- 5 removed, which would increase spending.
- 6 Eliminating the 190-day limit would decrease
- 7 federal Medicaid matching payments for dual eligible
- 8 beneficiaries who exceeded that 190-day limit and received
- 9 coverage through Medicaid. However, because of the IMD
- 10 exclusion, the extent of the rejection would depend on
- 11 whether states have exceptions to the IMD exclusion.
- The existing Medicare criteria and benefit
- 13 structure for IPF and Part A hospital services would not
- 14 change if the 190-day limit were eliminated. Two relevant
- 15 components are the IPF active treatment eligibility
- 16 criteria and the hospital benefit period.
- The eligibility criteria for Medicare IPF
- 18 coverage requires that Medicare patients have a psychiatric
- 19 principal diagnosis and need active treatment of an
- 20 intensity that can be provided appropriately only in an
- 21 inpatient hospital setting.
- The Medicare Part A covered hospital benefit

- 1 period is limited to 90 days with deductible and copayment
- 2 and 60 non-renewable lifetime reserve days. A new benefit
- 3 period starts only when the beneficiary has been discharged
- 4 for at least 60 consecutive days. Even in the absence of
- 5 the 190-day limit, beneficiaries using IPFs would still be
- 6 subject to the structure of the benefit period and total
- 7 lifetime reserve days.
- 8 We now present the Chair's draft recommendation.
- 9 The Chair's draft recommendation reads: "The Congress
- 10 should eliminate the 190-day lifetime limit on covered days
- 11 in freestanding inpatient psychiatric facilities and the
- 12 reduction to the number of covered inpatient psychiatric
- 13 days available during the initial benefit period for new
- 14 Medicare beneficiaries who received care from a
- 15 freestanding inpatient psychiatric facility on and in the
- 16 150 days prior to their date of Medicare entitlement."
- 17 The implications of the Chair's draft
- 18 recommendation is an increase in spending relative to
- 19 current law. We expect this recommendation would increase
- 20 Medicare beneficiaries' access to inpatient psychiatric
- 21 care at freestanding IPFs by increasing freestanding IPFs'
- 22 willingness to treat beneficiaries with chronic and severe

- 1 behavioral health conditions.
- 2 Eliminating the 190-day limit would improve
- 3 access to IPFs for some of the most vulnerable Medicare
- 4 beneficiaries. However, more work is needed to ensure that
- 5 Medicare beneficiaries are receiving high-quality inpatient
- 6 psychiatric care, especially in light of recent
- 7 investigations by the Department of Justice on care
- 8 provided by some of the facilities owned by two large IPF
- 9 chains.
- 10 Allegations included improperly detaining
- 11 patients who are not eligible for inpatient care; billing
- 12 for services not provided; inadequate staffing, training,
- 13 and supervision of staff; and the improper use of
- 14 restraints and seclusion.
- 15 IPFs serve vulnerable patients with complex
- 16 needs, and greater transparency is needed to understand the
- 17 services provided at IPFs, how they should vary based on
- 18 beneficiary characteristics, and the quality of care
- 19 provided.
- In particular, we have noted in the past that
- 21 there is little information on the mix and types of staff
- 22 employed by IPFs and how staffs spend their time across

- 1 tasks. Staffing data could provide essential insights into
- 2 the variation in costs and quality of care across
- 3 providers, enabling CMS and Medicare beneficiaries to
- 4 better understand the services they are purchasing.
- 5 CMS is currently working on improvements to the
- 6 IPF prospective payment system and quality reporting
- 7 program. These include greater enforcement in the
- 8 reporting of ancillary services, which we have previously
- 9 found to be poorly reported by certain IPFs.
- This information is needed to calculate the cost
- 11 of providing IPF care and understand the types of services
- 12 beneficiaries receive.
- 13 IPFs would also need to collect patient
- 14 experience survey data from IPF patients upon discharge.
- 15 Items from the survey will be used to construct quality
- 16 measures.
- 17 IPFs will also begin to collect standardized
- 18 patient assessment data upon admission to the IPF. This
- 19 would include information on resources and interventions
- 20 needed and patient characteristics, which can be used to
- 21 improve the payment system and to better measure the
- 22 quality of care.

- 1 We will continue to monitor the use, spending,
- 2 and quality of care in IPFs.
- 3 We'll answer any questions you have and take your
- 4 feedback, and I hand it back to Mike now.
- DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Pamina and Betty. That
- 6 was terrific. I think we're going to just jump into the
- 7 Round 1 queue, and I think Robert is first.
- 8 DR. CHERRY: Yeah, thank you for this report.
- 9 Very nicely done. My question centers around Table 4 in
- 10 the larger report, which is a more detailed version of the
- 11 slide that was presented. And it basically demonstrates
- 12 how you came up with the \$40 million of additional
- 13 spending. It seems relatively small, because the number of
- 14 covered days that would incrementally increase across the
- 15 board is 2.2 days.
- 16 And so I quess my question is, I'm wondering if
- 17 it's underestimating the total number of days. So for
- 18 example, if there was a beneficiary that was at 170 days
- 19 and they maxed out, did you just count only 20 days, even
- 20 though they may have needed a full stay of 30 or 40 days?
- 21 I wonder if perhaps a better way of calculating what the
- 22 true data is among these beneficiaries to see how many are

- 1 actually converted to Medi-Cal, and then follow them and
- 2 see how many extra days they actually utilized. I'm sorry,
- 3 I said Medi-Cal. I'm from California -- Medicaid, and were
- 4 converted to Medicaid, and then extrapolate from there
- 5 where the true cost would be.
- 6 Because I think that doing this to a comparison
- 7 group between 16 to 90 days may be just grossly
- 8 underestimating that the total number of covered days is
- 9 2.2.
- 10 DR. FOUT: I think that's a great point, and I
- 11 think we acknowledge that 16 to 90 day beneficiaries could
- 12 still be affected by the limit. We have conducted other
- 13 simulations of days, like further away from the limit. I
- 14 think it's harder for us to go and find out when they
- 15 enrolled onto Medicaid. And partially it's also a
- 16 limitation of the 190-day limit enrollment data that we
- 17 have insight into exactly when they reached that limit. We
- 18 just know it's sort of who has reached it for a particular
- 19 year. So it could've happened decades ago.
- 20 So for sure this is an approximation of what the
- 21 impacts could be, and there could be others that we're not
- 22 considering.

- 1 DR. CHERRY: Yeah, but it's very possible that,
- 2 who knows, maybe of these 1,300 beneficiaries they go on to
- 3 utilize 250, 300 days over the course of their lifetime,
- 4 not necessarily 2.2 per year.
- 5 DR. FOUT: Right.
- DR. CHERRY: It's something to think about,
- 7 because I think the spend is actually larger. That's my
- 8 gut check on this, than actually what's being calculated.
- 9 MS. KELLEY: Tamara.
- DR. KONETZKA: Yeah. Two quick questions and one
- 11 very related to Robert's question just now. And I'm
- 12 wondering, I agree completely with that suggestion, and I'm
- 13 wondering if you could even get -- I mean, you're not going
- 14 to like dig into the Medicaid claims probably to try to
- 15 find out who is getting that service or who is
- 16 transitioning to Medicaid. But maybe you could get some
- 17 gross data on utilization, just to sort of give some bounds
- 18 on that estimate, if there are people who then reach the
- 19 limit and transition to the different payer.
- 20 But anyway, that was not my question. The
- 21 related question was, two of them. I want to make sure I
- 22 understand the timing of your analysis. So people who

- 1 reach the limit that was like prior to the beginning of
- 2 2023. You said any time prior to the beginning of 2023.
- 3 And then the utilization you measured during 2023, any
- 4 time, and not after whenever. That's when your data ended,
- 5 right? So it's like the annual utilization having met the
- 6 limit --
- 7 DR. FOUT: That's right. It's just the annual
- 8 number.
- 9 DR. KONETZKA: Right. The other question, I want
- 10 to make sure I understand the Medicaid coverage. So I
- 11 think the 21 to 65 is sort of clear in that it's so limited
- 12 by the IMD restriction. For people who are duals or people
- 13 who are over 65, once they reach the Medicare limit, they
- 14 can transition to Medicaid. But are the requirements sort
- 15 of analogous to what happens with you get on Medicaid for
- 16 long-term care in that you have to meet the incoming asset
- 17 requirements of the state plus sort of demonstrate need for
- 18 this kind of care?
- 19 DR. FOUT: You would have to qualify for
- 20 Medicaid, and in most states if you've qualified for
- 21 Medicaid and you're over age 65, will cover your inpatient
- 22 psychiatric days.

- 1 DR. KONETZKA: And they'll cover that in full
- 2 then.
- 3 DR. FOUT: Yes. But I think there is some
- 4 variation by states. Not every single state. It's not
- 5 considered like a mandatory federal requirement of Medicaid
- 6 to provide that for their beneficiaries, but most states
- 7 do.
- DR. KONETZKA: Okay. Thanks.
- 9 MS. KELLEY: Gina.
- 10 MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah, thank you both for this
- 11 information. Very useful line of work here.
- 12 Is there any circumstance that we can think of,
- 13 and I never knew that, you know, welcome to 65 or welcome
- 14 to being disabled, you know, and you're going to have a
- 15 wait period to get your Medicare, and it's retroactively
- 16 going to take 150 days' benefit and look at it and say
- 17 we're going to pay for that and you have less days moving
- 18 forward. Is there any other circumstance where Medicare
- 19 does that?
- DR. FOUT: Not that I know of.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah, 1965, behavioral health,
- 22 mental health discrimination. Yeah, it's alive and well.

- 1 So my second question is really built off
- 2 Tamara's question a little bit and Robert's. I mean, I
- 3 think everybody knows this, but dual eligible does not mean
- 4 you have full benefit duals, that you have Medicaid. You
- 5 can have a Medicare savings program that just pays your
- 6 Medicare Part B premium for you. So that's the MQB. I'm
- 7 going to make Larry's head blow up, but the MQB-E.
- 8 So I'm assuming a lot of states obviously don't
- 9 allow this extension of behavioral health. But just to
- 10 make clear with people, just because you're dually eligible
- 11 doesn't mean you would have this potential extension. Am I
- 12 right about that?
- DR. FOUT: That's right. The way we described it
- 14 here was if you had any --
- MS. UPCHURCH: Or full benefits.
- 16 DR. FOUT: -- partial, or yeah. But we did not
- 17 look at QMB, MQB-E part of it.
- 18 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. And I don't know this, but
- 19 I'm imagining, just like the southern states which are more
- 20 heavily more diverse, more people of color, we were really
- 21 slow to expand Medicaid. Some states still have not. And
- 22 I'm assuming that the Medicaid -- and I don't know this to

- 1 be true, but I would like to know, do we know if the
- 2 Medicaid benefits that might extend behavioral health,
- 3 mental health services in the inpatient setting are less or
- 4 more likely in those southern states?
- 5 DR. FOUT: I don't know that off the top of my
- 6 head. We could look into that.
- 7 MS. UPCHURCH: That would explain some of the
- 8 racial disparities.
- 9 DR. FOUT: Yep.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Scott.
- 12 DR. SARRAN: Yeah, great work. I think it tells
- 13 a very cogent story. One thing I didn't see, unless I
- 14 missed it, and I'm looking in the background reading at
- 15 Table 2, in terms of the characteristics of the population
- 16 who is near or at the limit, or weren't at the limit but
- 17 had a history of freestanding IPF is with more description
- 18 of their diagnoses. I'm assuming these are either people
- 19 with schizophrenia, schizoaffective, or bipolar disease.
- 20 But I think it's worth teeing that.
- 21 And I'm also interested in terms of the diagnoses
- 22 how many of these had what's called dual diagnoses, meaning

- 1 a substance use disorder as well. Because I think that
- 2 helps illuminate the challenges of the population we're
- 3 dealing with.
- 4 MS. KELLEY: Paul.
- 5 DR. CASALE: Yeah, thank you for terrific,
- 6 terrific work. Just a guick clarifying guestion. I just
- 7 want to make sure. I thought it said that for 2023, there
- 8 were about 1,300 beneficiaries who reached the limit. Do I
- 9 have that right? And then in 2024, it's 39,000?
- DR. FOUT: So that 1,300 is the number of
- 11 beneficiaries that newly reached the limit, as of 2023. So
- 12 in 2022 they still had some days remaining. But
- 13 cumulatively, about 40,000 had reached the limit as of
- 14 2023. They might have just reached the limit before 2023.
- DR. CASALE: Okay. So there wasn't this sort of
- 16 tremendous increase --
- DR. FOUT: No, no.
- DR. CASALE: No. Okay. I misinterpreted that.
- 19 All right. Thank you.
- 20 MS. KELLEY: That's all I had for Round 1, unless
- 21 I've missed anyone. I think Paul Masi wanted to get in
- 22 here for a sec.

- 1 MR. MASI: Yeah, just real quick. Thank you for
- 2 this conversation. This is very helpful for us. I wanted
- 3 to add a note on the discussion around spending, that of
- 4 course CBO will ultimately be the arbiter of what the
- 5 estimated budgetary effect is. And I wanted to clarify
- 6 that this was very much just intended to give Commissioners
- 7 a rough sense of the ballpark. And, of course, whenever
- 8 we're talking about an increase in Medicare spending,
- 9 that's something we take seriously.
- But just thinking about the relative magnitudes,
- 11 you know, we've talked about other types of recommendation
- 12 in the session that were denominated in maybe billions or
- 13 larger numbers, and this was just intended to give
- 14 Commissioners a rough sense of what the spending
- 15 implication might be for this. But we're happy to continue
- 16 thinking about that as you contemplate this recommendation.
- DR. CHERNEW: And in that spirit, we're about to
- 18 start Round 2. I think Stacie is going to be first. But
- 19 beforehand, just to be clear, because we're going into a
- 20 discussion of a recommendation, I am going to make sure
- 21 that everybody at least gives a simple, one-phrase sentence
- 22 of what their view is, so we have a sense and the public

- 1 has a sense of what people are thinking. So Stacie.
- DR. DUSETZINA: So I'll with a sentence. I am
- 3 incredibly supportive of the draft recommendations. To
- 4 Paul's point, even if we're off by quite a bit, the
- 5 magnitude of spending we're talking about for improving
- 6 care for some of the most vulnerable people in the Medicare
- 7 program, this feels like the most no-brainer of many
- 8 discussions that we've had.
- 9 And especially when you look at the
- 10 characteristics of people who are butting up against that
- 11 limit. It's the truly vulnerable population that I think
- 12 we need to support better. And certainly things have
- 13 changed since 1965. We would hope we can do better.
- 14 I just wanted to also put in a plug for the
- 15 workstream that you described and the information on
- 16 additional work on the quality of care. It's great to see
- 17 what we're going to have some measures and some better
- 18 patient surveys and things like that. So I'm very excited
- 19 about that.
- I think in other comments that have come up
- 21 through other sessions it's clear that, in addition to
- 22 inpatient psychiatric care there is certainly a need to

- 1 think about behavioral health care access for Medicare
- 2 beneficiaries much more broadly. So I hope that we'll be
- 3 heading in that direction as well.
- 4 But this feels like a truly no-brainer of a
- 5 policy recommendation. Thank you so much for this great
- 6 work.
- 7 MS. KELLEY: Scott.
- B DR. SARRAN: Yeah. I just want to go on record
- 9 saying I support the Chair's draft recommendation, and I
- 10 think we're dealing with something that's archaic in its
- 11 genesis and is irrelevant, essentially, in terms of its
- 12 dollars. And as noted in Slide 11 and in our discussion a
- 13 moment ago, this is an extremely vulnerable population, and
- 14 we should remove any barrier, however small or infrequent
- 15 that barrier is, to the ability for them to access care
- 16 that they need, in whatever setting.
- 17 Lastly, although this is just completely out of
- 18 bounds for our body of work and I'm not suggesting teeing
- 19 it up, I am struck by every time I think about this
- 20 population how vulnerable they are and how poorly served
- 21 they are by the gaps between Medicare and Medicaid. In
- 22 some ways, if we could do the wave-a-magic-wand thing, it

- 1 might be to enable Medicare access at a certain point in
- 2 time, similar to how ESRD enables Medicare access, and then
- 3 have those beneficiaries auto-enrolled in sort of a FIDE C-
- 4 SNP, if you will.
- 5 Because having worked in this space, managing
- 6 between the two benefit plans and the community resources
- 7 that Medicaid is often much closer to and better at working
- 8 with, it's just horrible. And clearly the beneficiaries
- 9 who are in that position have no reasonable ability to
- 10 navigate that. And maybe that's a point in time years from
- 11 now, when maybe we're going to finish the work around
- 12 institutionalized beneficiaries, we take on a more broad
- 13 body of work around this. Again, this is a very challenged
- 14 and vulnerable population. Thanks.
- MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.
- 16 DR. DAMBERG: I also want to go on record as
- 17 supporting the Chair's draft recommendations. As others
- 18 have noted, this is a particularly vulnerable population
- 19 who they have really critical care needs, and making this
- 20 policy change will help them get access to the care that
- 21 they need.
- I also want to sort of plus-one on all of the

- 1 future looking work around better understanding of the
- 2 quality of care that's delivered to this population. You
- 3 know, it's concerning that we don't really have a good
- 4 handle on what types of services are being provided and
- 5 whether quality differs between, say, hospital-based versus
- 6 freestanding inpatient facilities.
- 7 And just trying to get some sense of whether the
- 8 care needs of this population are being met in a way
- 9 related to the appropriateness of care and whether it's
- 10 improving their outcomes. I think that's essential.
- MS. KELLEY: Tamara.
- DR. KONETZKA: Thanks. This is mostly going to
- 13 be very repetitive, but I'll go on record saying I also
- 14 think this is a no-brainer. I'm very supportive of these
- 15 recommendations. I think that the sort of original reasons
- 16 for providing these limits or including these limits just
- 17 don't really apply anymore, this avoiding the cost-shifting
- 18 from state budgets, now that the providers of this care are
- 19 pretty different, or concerns about moral hazard. I think
- 20 it's just not something we should worry about here.
- 21 And so, yeah, it should definitely be changed.
- 22 It's a small number of beneficiaries, not actually that

- 1 much money, but a very vulnerable population, and I think
- 2 this change would help.
- And then I'll also double down on people's
- 4 support for looking at the quality of care. You know, I
- 5 think the institutionalization, for all its problems, sort
- of happened for a reason, and there were a lot of concerns
- 7 about people staying in state-run psych facilities for a
- 8 long time, with poor quality of care, you know, decades and
- 9 decades ago. And we want to make sure we don't sort of
- 10 come full circle and go back to that with Medicare paying
- 11 for it now.
- So it's very exciting that it seems like there
- 13 are a lot of new quality measures that will be possible
- 14 over the next few years, and I'd encourage us to keep
- 15 following that and study the quality. Thank you.
- MS. KELLEY: Gina.
- MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks again so much for this
- 18 work. I also want to go on record as supporting the
- 19 Chair's draft recommendations.
- 20 One thing, in looking at the future work, I'm
- 21 very excited about that. I hope we'll look at chemical
- 22 restraints also. I don't think I saw that necessarily

- 1 mentioned. But we know traditionally that's been a much
- 2 bigger problem. It's been getting better, but just making
- 3 sure we're paying attention to that.
- 4 And then the other thing I would just say is I
- 5 hope this doesn't interject more challenge to some people
- 6 in Medicare Advantage plans as opposed to traditional
- 7 Medicare. I think most of you all know if you're obviously
- 8 in traditional Medicare you potentially have this
- 9 deductible when you go to the hospital, inpatient stay,
- 10 behavioral health, mental health, or, you know, regular
- 11 inpatient facility. But many people have secondary
- 12 coverage. But if you're in a Medicare Advantage plan,
- 13 there is a daily rate. So there's a daily rate anywhere
- 14 from one to five days, usually sometimes six, seven, of
- 15 \$300, \$400 a day.
- So I do worry that people in Medicare Advantage
- 17 plans have even more of a hesitation potentially to be an
- 18 inpatient anywhere, and particularly if they're vulnerable
- 19 for inpatient stays. Of course, if you're dual that's
- 20 different, but if you're not a dual, if your income is just
- 21 above that, there may be some slight differences there.
- Thanks again for the work.

- 1 MS. KELLEY: Greq.
- 2 MR. POULSEN: Yeah. We're sort of going down the
- 3 line here, and I would reinforce the very positive comments
- 4 in terms of the recommendation and the commendation for
- 5 great work. Thanks so much.
- I did talk to staff a little before the meeting
- 7 just to mention that I thought that there was something
- 8 that we could think about that would be hugely important.
- 9 We know of the inability to place people after inpatient
- 10 care. That was brought out in the presentation. And I
- 11 think that that whole idea is something that when we talk
- 12 about, Scott and others have mentioned, follow-on work that
- 13 makes sense, that whole limitation I think is enormous and
- 14 is something that could be dealt with in a positive way.
- 15 And basically in other key areas of health care -
- 16 cardiac care, neurological care, orthopedic care -- we
- 17 have in intermediate capabilities, rehabilitation and SNFs,
- 18 that do an enormous amount of good. They take people out
- 19 of a very high-cost setting, put them into a lower-cost
- 20 setting, but help them to make progression.
- 21 And we really lack that in behavioral health.
- 22 People can go from the highly intense, very expensive

- 1 inpatient setting to, good luck, and get some care. It
- 2 should be no surprise that we have people often fail that
- 3 and end up back in the hospital, or worse, and end up in
- 4 dramatic life or death situations, death situation often.
- 5 So something that I think we could contemplate,
- 6 and when I talked to our mental health colleagues,
- 7 something that they think would be an enormous benefit
- 8 would be the equivalent of rehabilitation, post-acute care
- 9 for people with behavioral health issues.
- 10 Something that would be substantially less
- 11 expensive than the hospital setting, but would provide the
- 12 support and capability to help people to basically
- 13 rehabilitate themselves, and to be rehabilitated in much
- 14 the same way that we do for people in other medical
- 15 situations. That would be enormously cost effective, I
- 16 think, as well as enormously humane for the treatment of
- 17 some of the, as all people have said, this most vulnerable
- 18 of populations. We do that, interestingly enough, very
- 19 effectively for adolescents, but we haven't figured out how
- 20 to do that for adults, and seniors in particular.
- 21 So thanks again for great work.
- MS. KELLEY: Brian.

- DR. MILLER: Thank you for this work.
- One small change I would make before I get to my
- 3 broader comments, on page 21, it suggests that IPFs should
- 4 be sending in staffing information and time spent on tasks
- 5 to CMS. I don't think -- you know, I don't support that.
- 6 I don't think that we should do that. I don't think CMS is
- 7 in the business of regulating the intricate details and
- 8 staffing roles of every clinical organization. I don't
- 9 think that that's a good idea for the marketplace, because
- 10 that would encase current care models, which I think we all
- 11 would agree across many settings, regardless of the, you
- 12 know, various administrators' best efforts that those care
- 13 models are frequently have a lot of room for improvement.
- 14 So I think we should remove that language on page 21,
- 15 because we want to focus on outcomes in the Medicare
- 16 program, not regulating the minutia of how we get there.
- So I have cared for this population, obviously,
- 18 as a hospitalist, and I can say that there are lots of
- 19 challenges with getting these patients to inpatient
- 20 psychiatric care. And they often sit in acute care
- 21 hospitals on hospital medicine floors, not just for days
- 22 but for weeks. And it's very challenging, and many of

- 1 these patients, understandably, don't want to be in the
- 2 hospital waiting to go to the psychiatric hospital. Some
- 3 of them don't necessarily want to be in the hospital,
- 4 regardless, but need to be in the hospital.
- 5 And this population, to Scott's point, often has
- 6 dual diagnoses. They have medical issues, which often go
- 7 unmanaged, because we haven't fully addressed their mental
- 8 health issues. I'm generally supportive of the idea of
- 9 getting them access, more access to inpatient care.
- I think there are a couple of things for us to
- 11 keep in mind. One is this is a population that might not
- 12 get better under current medical therapy. So this is a
- 13 population -- it's a small population, but they're going to
- 14 be in and out of the hospital a lot. And many of us, who
- 15 are clinically active out in the world, see these folks and
- 16 know them. Depending upon their health status, sometimes
- 17 they get to know us, and sometimes they don't. They might
- 18 not remember. So it's a very vulnerable and challenging
- 19 population.
- 20 So I think we should be conscious of the fact,
- 21 this population, to some degree, is like the ESRD
- 22 population in that we might not think it's a big issue

- 1 right now in terms of physical issues. Many years down the
- 2 line, it could turn into a big one. I'm not saying that
- 3 that's a problem. I'm just saying that's something we
- 4 should keep in the back of our head. This population needs
- 5 access to care, regardless, because it's the right thing to
- 6 do.
- 7 I think the other thing that we should think
- 8 about, given that 84 percent of these folks are dual
- 9 eligibles -- and for their other care, Medicaid serves as
- 10 their WRAP, which is a state-federal split. Have we looked
- 11 into -- and I'm somewhat familiar with the statutes around
- 12 IMD exclusion and Medicaid. Maybe that's something that
- 13 needs to be addressed.
- And I'm not saying that it's not the Medicare
- 15 program's responsibility. It's not a, you know, brother-
- 16 sister fight between Medicare and Medicaid; you know, it's
- 17 my turn to, you know, mow the lawn or not. I'm generally
- 18 supportive of this recommendation.
- 19 I think in the broader picture is -- I think that
- 20 there are opportunities for our sibling to think about --
- 21 our program sibling to think about doing some things
- 22 differently.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 DR. CHERNEW: I just wanted to make sure I got
- 3 your just overall view of the recommendation.
- DR. MILLER: I'm generally supportive, but I
- 5 think that we should also add some language that, you know,
- 6 MACPAC should look at this issue, if they haven't already
- 7 recently.
- 8 Even if we fix this for the Medicare population,
- 9 there are other problems with this population in Medicaid.
- 10 MS. KELLEY: Betty?
- DR. RAMBUR: Thank you.
- I support this recommendation. I think it's an
- 13 example of the important work of modernizing Medicare.
- I had a different perception of the piece of the
- 15 mix. I actually think it's very important to look at the
- 16 mix and types of staffing. So I read that piece
- 17 differently, because the bulk of these are for-profit. So
- 18 there is a tremendous incentive to keep the numbers of
- 19 staff as low as possible and the skill mix less.
- 20 So I think the statement that you had about
- 21 monitoring use, spending, and quality is extremely,
- 22 extremely important, because we have a very, very

- 1 vulnerable population here.
- I support all the comments about a broader look
- 3 down the line as how we think about this important
- 4 population, and that includes Greg's comment on post-acute.
- 5 So thank you very much for this really valuable
- 6 work.
- 7 MS. KELLEY: Paul?
- 8 DR. CASALE: Yeah. Thanks again for this work.
- 9 I also support the recommendation and really apologize for
- 10 being repetitive, but I just wanted to also emphasize this
- 11 placement issue. I think several of my Commissioners
- 12 brought it up. It's such a huge issue in my experience.
- Brian said weeks or months. I've seen years.
- 14 You know, I mean, it's really profound, and I think
- 15 thinking about that going down in the future, I think it's
- 16 really important. So thank you.
- MS. KELLEY: I was about to call on Larry before
- 18 I realized that that is me.
- 19 Okay. I will read Larry's comment. Larry
- 20 supports the recommendation. It would be useful to have
- 21 some estimate of the non-behavioral potential savings from
- 22 receiving adequate inpatient psych care. For example, take

- 1 beneficiaries at or near the limit and compare spending on
- 2 their care for non-psych conditions over the 30 days
- 3 following discharge to spending for patients not near the
- 4 limit.
- 5 He thinks it's quite plausible that the savings
- 6 from having had extra, quote/unquote, "inpatient care"
- 7 would exceed the spending on that care.
- I have Kenny next.
- 9 MR. KAN: Thank you for an excellent chapter.
- I support the recommendation due to the
- 11 insignificant cost for a vulnerable population.
- Some suggestions for improvement for the chapter.
- 13 I am a plus-one on Greg's point about the lack of subacute,
- 14 you know, for this vulnerable cohort of patients.
- 15 And then one of the things that we can shed some
- 16 color on in the chapter is to ensure, provide more context
- 17 and color why, even though we support this, it doesn't
- 18 constitute a precedent for loosening any benefit
- 19 limitations in other types of other sites of care. You
- 20 know, some of the benefit limit, like either the 100-day
- 21 benefit periods or, you know -- that would be very helpful.
- But thank you. Nice job.

- 1 MS. KELLEY: Robert?
- 2 DR. CHERRY: Yes. Thank you very much for all
- 3 the information.
- 4 You know, whether this is a \$40 million spend or
- 5 a \$20 million spend or a \$100 million spend, it really
- 6 doesn't matter. This is an almost 60-year antiquated rule,
- 7 and we just don't think about mental health in this way in
- 8 terms of this particular cap.
- 9 So, you know, my mind's unchanged since the first
- 10 time I heard this, which is that it needs to go away. I
- 11 think the analysis is important because it's not a \$1
- 12 billion problem, because then we will be having a different
- 13 kind of conversation, I'm sure. So, you know, very
- 14 supportive of this.
- I think if it does get enacted, and I hope it
- 16 does, you know, some sort of retrospective look to
- 17 understand what the actual spend is would probably be
- 18 helpful over time.
- 19 All right. Thank you.
- 20 MS. KELLEY: Mike, that is all I have for Round
- 21 2, and Amol has not said anything.
- DR. NAVATHE: I'm supportive of the

- 1 recommendation.
- 2 [Laughter.]
- 3 DR. CHERNEW: Amol has spoken.
- 4 Yeah. I -- sorry. This is -- I actually think -
- 5 I do want to say I think it is actually a really
- 6 important issue, and I think the -- I just want to
- 7 emphasize something that I think is -- that seems to be
- 8 pretty universal amongst all of you, which is there's
- 9 general support for this recommendation, which obviously
- 10 I'm happy about. And there's widespread acknowledgment
- 11 that this recommendation is one thing to do in what is a
- 12 really challenging area, and there's a lot of other things
- 13 to do. And some of those other things might be MedPAC,
- 14 MedPAC Medicare things, and some of those other things
- 15 might be not MedPAC Medicare things. But I think it is
- 16 very clear that working to make sure that this population
- 17 has access to the care that they need, even if we can't,
- 18 you know, be sure, you know, how we're going to get them
- 19 better or what we're going to do, I think it is just
- 20 important. This clearly seems to be an unnecessary
- 21 impediment to care that we want to promote people's access
- 22 to.

	109
1	So we will work through the chapter. This will
2	come back again, and if I'm right, we're thinking January
3	for a vote. But that is all good.
4	For those of you at home that want to weigh in
5	one way or another on this, please reach out to us at
6	MeetingComments@MedPAC.gov or any one of the other ways you
7	can send emails. We really do want to hear from you.
8	And to Pamina and Betty, thank you so much for
9	your work here. I think you hear a lot of support amongst
10	the Commissioners and appreciation for all that you've
11	done. So, again, thank you.
12	We are now going to adjourn our November meeting,
13	and we will be back in December.
14	So, again, thanks again. Everybody try to fly
15	safe. See you after Thanksgiving. Try to fly safe or
16	train safe. But, anyway, have a happy, healthy
17	Thanksgiving is probably a better thing.
18	[Whereupon, at 11:22 a.m., the meeting was

19 adjourned.]